

faketicket

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.3

1 Namespace Index	1
1.1 Namespace List	1
2 Hierarchical Index	2
2.1 Class Hierarchy	2
3 Class Index	6
3.1 Class List	6
4 File Index	9
4.1 File List	9
5 Namespace Documentation	10
5.1 ticket Namespace Reference	10
5.1.1 Detailed Description	12
5.1.2 Typedef Documentation	12
5.1.3 Function Documentation	13
5.1.4 Variable Documentation	14
5.2 ticket::command Namespace Reference	15
5.2.1 Detailed Description	16
5.2.2 Typedef Documentation	16
5.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	16
5.2.4 Function Documentation	16
5.3 ticket::file Namespace Reference	18
5.3.1 Detailed Description	19
5.3.2 Variable Documentation	19
5.4 ticket::response Namespace Reference	19
5.4.1 Function Documentation	19
5.5 ticket::rollback Namespace Reference	20
5.5.1 Typedef Documentation	20
5.5.2 Function Documentation	21
5.6 ticket::Station Namespace Reference	22
5.6.1 Typedef Documentation	22
6 Class Documentation	22
6.1 ticket::command::AddTrain Struct Reference	22
6.1.1 Member Data Documentation	22
6.2 ticket::rollback::AddTrain Struct Reference	23
6.2.1 Member Data Documentation	24
6.3 ticket::command::AddUser Struct Reference	24
6.3.1 Member Data Documentation	24
6.4 ticket::rollback::AddUser Struct Reference	25
6.4.1 Member Data Documentation	25
6.5 ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference	25

6.5.1 Detailed Description	26
6.5.2 Member Function Documentation	26
6.5.3 Member Data Documentation	29
6.6 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference	29
6.6.1 Detailed Description	30
6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30
6.6.3 Member Function Documentation	30
6.7 ticket::command::BuyTicket Struct Reference	32
6.7.1 Member Data Documentation	32
6.8 ticket::rollback::BuyTicket Struct Reference	33
6.8.1 Member Data Documentation	33
6.9 ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued Struct Reference	34
6.9.1 Detailed Description	34
6.10 ticket::BuyTicketSuccess Struct Reference	34
6.10.1 Detailed Description	34
6.10.2 Member Data Documentation	34
6.11 ticket::command::Clean Struct Reference	35
6.12 ticket::Cmp< Lt > Class Template Reference	35
6.12.1 Detailed Description	35
6.12.2 Member Function Documentation	35
6.13 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator Class Reference	36
6.13.1 Member Typedef Documentation	37
6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	38
6.13.3 Member Function Documentation	38
6.13.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	40
6.14 ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator Class Reference	40
6.14.1 Member Typedef Documentation	41
6.14.2 Member Function Documentation	41
6.14.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	43
6.15 ticket::Date Class Reference	43
6.15.1 Detailed Description	44
6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
6.15.3 Member Function Documentation	45
6.16 ticket::command::DeleteTrain Struct Reference	46
6.16.1 Member Data Documentation	46
6.17 ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain Struct Reference	46
6.17.1 Member Data Documentation	46
6.18 ticket::Duration Class Reference	47
6.18.1 Detailed Description	47
6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	47
6.18.3 Member Function Documentation	47

6.19 ticket::TrainBase::Edge Struct Reference	48
6.19.1 Member Data Documentation	48
6.20 ticket::Exception Class Reference	49
6.20.1 Detailed Description	49
6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	49
6.20.3 Member Function Documentation	50
6.21 ticket::command::Exit Struct Reference	50
6.22 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference	50
6.22.1 Detailed Description	51
6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	51
6.22.3 Member Function Documentation	51
6.23 ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder Struct Reference	53
6.23.1 Member Data Documentation	53
6.24 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > Class Template Reference	53
6.24.1 Detailed Description	54
6.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation	54
6.24.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	55
6.24.4 Member Function Documentation	55
6.25 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model > Class Template Reference	58
6.25.1 Detailed Description	58
6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
6.25.3 Member Function Documentation	60
6.26 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model > Class Template Reference	61
6.26.1 Detailed Description	62
6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
6.26.3 Member Function Documentation	62
6.27 ticket::Instant Class Reference	64
6.27.1 Detailed Description	64
6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	64
6.27.3 Member Function Documentation	65
6.28 ticket::IoException Class Reference	66
6.28.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
6.29 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator Class Reference	66
6.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation	67
6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
6.29.3 Member Function Documentation	68
6.29.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	69
6.30 ticket::Vector< T >::iterator Class Reference	70
6.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation	71
6.30.2 Member Function Documentation	71
6.30.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	73
6.31 ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase Struct Reference	74

6.31.1 Member Typedef Documentation	74
6.31.2 Member Data Documentation	74
6.32 ticket::command::Login Struct Reference	75
6.32.1 Member Data Documentation	75
6.33 ticket::command::Logout Struct Reference	75
6.33.1 Member Data Documentation	75
6.34 ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize > Class Template Reference	76
6.34.1 Detailed Description	76
6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	76
6.34.3 Member Function Documentation	76
6.35 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta > Class Template Reference	77
6.35.1 Detailed Description	78
6.35.2 Member Function Documentation	78
6.35.3 Member Data Documentation	79
6.36 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare > Class Template Reference	80
6.36.1 Detailed Description	80
6.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation	80
6.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
6.36.4 Member Function Documentation	81
6.37 ticket::command::ModifyProfile Struct Reference	83
6.37.1 Member Data Documentation	84
6.38 ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile Struct Reference	84
6.38.1 Member Data Documentation	84
6.39 ticket::NotFound Class Reference	85
6.39.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
6.40 ticket::Optional< T > Class Template Reference	86
6.40.1 Detailed Description	86
6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
6.40.3 Member Function Documentation	87
6.41 ticket::Order Struct Reference	88
6.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	89
6.41.2 Member Data Documentation	89
6.42 ticket::OrderBase Struct Reference	89
6.42.1 Member Typedef Documentation	90
6.42.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	90
6.42.3 Member Function Documentation	91
6.42.4 Member Data Documentation	91
6.43 ticket::OrderCache Struct Reference	92
6.43.1 Member Data Documentation	92
6.44 ticket::OutOfBounds Class Reference	93
6.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	93
6.45 ticket::Overflow Class Reference	94

6.45.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
6.46 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 > Class Template Reference	94
6.46.1 Detailed Description	95
6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
6.46.3 Member Data Documentation	96
6.47 ticket::ParseException Class Reference	97
6.47.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	97
6.48 ticket::command::QueryOrder Struct Reference	97
6.48.1 Member Data Documentation	97
6.49 ticket::command::QueryProfile Struct Reference	98
6.49.1 Member Data Documentation	98
6.50 ticket::command::QueryTicket Struct Reference	98
6.50.1 Member Data Documentation	98
6.51 ticket::command::QueryTrain Struct Reference	99
6.51.1 Member Data Documentation	99
6.52 ticket::command::QueryTransfer Struct Reference	99
6.52.1 Member Data Documentation	100
6.53 ticket::command::RefundTicket Struct Reference	100
6.53.1 Member Data Documentation	100
6.54 ticket::rollback::RefundTicket Struct Reference	101
6.54.1 Member Data Documentation	101
6.55 ticket::command::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference	101
6.55.1 Member Data Documentation	101
6.56 ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference	102
6.56.1 Member Data Documentation	102
6.57 ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType > Class Template Reference	102
6.57.1 Detailed Description	103
6.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
6.57.3 Member Function Documentation	103
6.58 ticket::Ride Struct Reference	104
6.58.1 Member Function Documentation	104
6.58.2 Member Data Documentation	105
6.59 ticket::RideSeats Struct Reference	105
6.59.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	105
6.59.2 Member Data Documentation	106
6.60 ticket::RideSeatsBase Struct Reference	106
6.60.1 Member Function Documentation	107
6.60.2 Member Data Documentation	107
6.61 ticket::command::Rollback Struct Reference	108
6.61.1 Member Data Documentation	108
6.62 ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference	108
6.62.1 Detailed Description	109

6.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
6.62.3 Member Function Documentation	109
6.62.4 Member Data Documentation	111
6.63 ticket::TrainBase::Stop Struct Reference	111
6.63.1 Member Data Documentation	112
6.64 ticket::Train Struct Reference	112
6.64.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	112
6.64.2 Member Function Documentation	113
6.64.3 Member Data Documentation	114
6.65 ticket::TrainBase Struct Reference	114
6.65.1 Member Typedef Documentation	115
6.65.2 Member Data Documentation	115
6.66 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 > Class Template Reference	116
6.66.1 Detailed Description	116
6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
6.66.3 Member Data Documentation	117
6.67 ticket::Underflow Class Reference	118
6.67.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	118
6.68 ticket::Unit Struct Reference	118
6.68.1 Detailed Description	119
6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	119
6.68.3 Member Function Documentation	119
6.69 ticket::User Struct Reference	119
6.69.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	120
6.69.2 Member Data Documentation	120
6.70 ticket::UserBase Struct Reference	120
6.70.1 Member Typedef Documentation	121
6.70.2 Member Function Documentation	122
6.70.3 Member Data Documentation	122
6.71 ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength > Struct Template Reference	123
6.71.1 Detailed Description	123
6.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	124
6.71.3 Member Function Documentation	124
6.71.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	125
6.71.5 Member Data Documentation	125
6.72 ticket::Variant< Ts > Class Template Reference	126
6.72.1 Detailed Description	126
6.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	127
6.72.3 Member Function Documentation	127
6.73 ticket::Vector< T > Class Template Reference	129
6.73.1 Detailed Description	130
6.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130

6.73.3 Member Function Documentation	130
7 File Documentation	134
7.1 lib/algorithm.h File Reference	134
7.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation	134
7.2 algorithm.h	135
7.3 lib/datetime.cpp File Reference	136
7.4 lib/datetime.h File Reference	136
7.5 datetime.h	137
7.6 lib/exception.h File Reference	137
7.7 exception.h	138
7.8 lib/file/array.h File Reference	139
7.9 array.h	139
7.10 lib/file/bptree.h File Reference	140
7.11 bptree.h	141
7.12 lib/file/file.h File Reference	147
7.13 file.h	148
7.14 lib/file/index.h File Reference	150
7.15 index.h	150
7.16 lib/file/set.h File Reference	151
7.17 set.h	152
7.18 lib/file/varchar.h File Reference	153
7.19 varchar.h	154
7.20 lib/hashmap.h File Reference	155
7.21 hashmap.h	155
7.22 lib/lru-cache.h File Reference	159
7.23 lru-cache.h	159
7.24 lib/map.h File Reference	161
7.25 map.h	161
7.26 lib/optional.h File Reference	162
7.27 optional.h	163
7.28 lib/result.h File Reference	163
7.29 result.h	164
7.30 lib/utility.cpp File Reference	164
7.31 lib/utility.h File Reference	165
7.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation	166
7.32 utility.h	166
7.33 lib/variant.h File Reference	168
7.34 variant.h	168
7.35 lib/vector.h File Reference	170
7.36 vector.h	170
7.37 src/main.cpp File Reference	174

7.37.1 Function Documentation	174
7.38 src/misc.cpp File Reference	174
7.39 src/node.cpp File Reference	174
7.39.1 Function Documentation	175
7.40 src/order.cpp File Reference	175
7.41 src/order.h File Reference	175
7.42 order.h	176
7.43 src/parser.cpp File Reference	177
7.44 src/parser.h File Reference	177
7.45 parser.h	179
7.46 src/response.cpp File Reference	181
7.47 src/response.h File Reference	181
7.48 response.h	182
7.49 src/rollback.cpp File Reference	182
7.50 src/rollback.h File Reference	183
7.51 rollback.h	184
7.52 src/train.cpp File Reference	185
7.53 src/train.h File Reference	185
7.54 train.h	186
7.55 src/user.cpp File Reference	187
7.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation	187
7.56 src/user.h File Reference	188
7.57 user.h	188
Index	189

1 Namespace Index

1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

ticket	10
ticket::command	
Classes and parsers for commands	15
ticket::file	
File utilities	18
ticket::response	19
ticket::rollback	20
ticket::Station	22

2 Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<code>ticket::command::AddTrain</code>	22
<code>ticket::rollback::AddTrain</code>	23
<code>ticket::command::AddUser</code>	24
<code>ticket::rollback::AddUser</code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp ></code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< int, 99 ></code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< NodeId, 2 *k ></code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< ticket::TrainBase::Edge, 99 ></code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 100 ></code>	25
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk ></code>	29
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< Key, int ></code>	29
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< size_t, int ></code>	29
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< ticket::Ride, int ></code>	29
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< Train::Id, int ></code>	29
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< User::Id, int ></code>	29
<code>ticket::command::BuyTicket</code>	32
<code>ticket::rollback::BuyTicket</code>	33
<code>ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued</code>	34
<code>ticket::BuyTicketSuccess</code>	34
<code>ticket::command::Clean</code>	35
<code>ticket::Cmp< Lt ></code>	35
<code>ticket::Cmp<></code>	35
<code>ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator</code>	36
<code>ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator</code>	40
<code>ticket::Date</code>	43
<code>ticket::command::DeleteTrain</code>	46
<code>ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain</code>	46
<code>ticket::Duration</code>	47

ticket::TrainBase::Edge	48
std::exception	
ticket::Exception	49
ticket::IoException	66
ticket::NotFound	85
ticket::OutOfBounds	93
ticket::Overflow	94
ticket::Underflow	118
ticket::ParseException	97
ticket::command::Exit	50
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, kDefaultSzChunk >	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(OrderBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(RideSeatsBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(T)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(TrainBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(UserBase)>	50
ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder	53
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >	53
ticket::HashMap< Key, WeightedValue >	53
ticket::HashMap< size_t, WeightedValue >	53
ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >	58
ticket::file::Index< ticket::Ride, ticket::Order >	58
ticket::file::Index< ticket::Ride, ticket::RideSeats >	58
ticket::file::Index< Train::Id, ticket::Train >	58
ticket::file::Index< User::Id, ticket::Order >	58
ticket::file::Index< User::Id, ticket::User >	58
ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >	61
ticket::Instant	64
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator	66
ticket::Vector< T >::iterator	70
ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase	74

ticket::command::Login	75
ticket::command::Logout	75
ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >	76
ticket::LruCache< size_t, kSzCache_ >	76
ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >	80
ticket::Map< int, Key >	80
ticket::Map< int, size_t >	80
ticket::command::ModifyProfile	83
ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile	84
ticket::OrderBase	89
ticket::file::Managed< OrderBase >	77
ticket::Order	88
ticket::OrderCache	92
ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >	94
ticket::Pair< const Key, Value >	94
ticket::command::QueryOrder	97
ticket::command::QueryProfile	98
ticket::command::QueryTicket	98
ticket::command::QueryTrain	99
ticket::command::QueryTransfer	99
ticket::command::RefundTicket	100
ticket::rollback::RefundTicket	101
ticket::command::ReleaseTrain	101
ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain	102
ticket::Ride	104
ticket::RideSeatsBase	106
ticket::file::Managed< RideSeatsBase >	77
ticket::RideSeats	105
ticket::command::Rollback	108
ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >	108
ticket::file::Set< Pair, 2 *k >	108
ticket::file::Set< Pair, 2 *l >	108

ticket::TrainBase::Stop T	111
ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >	77
ticket::TrainBase	114
ticket::file::Managed< TrainBase >	77
ticket::Train	112
ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >	116
ticket::Unit	118
ticket::UserBase	120
ticket::file::Managed< UserBase >	77
ticket::User	119
ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >	123
ticket::file::Varchar< 15 >	123
ticket::file::Varchar< 20 >	123
ticket::file::Varchar< 30 >	123
ticket::Variant< Ts >	126
ticket::Variant< AddUser, ModifyProfile, AddTrain, DeleteTrain, ReleaseTrain, BuyTicket, RefundTicket, FulfillOrder >	126
ticket::Variant< ResultType, ErrorType >	126
ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >	102
ticket::Variant< Unit, int >	126
ticket::Optional< int >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, std::string >	126
ticket::Optional< std::string >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, T >	126
ticket::Optional< T >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, User::Email >	126
ticket::Optional< User::Email >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, User::Name >	126
ticket::Optional< User::Name >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, User::Password >	126
ticket::Optional< User::Password >	86
ticket::Variant< Unit, User::Privilege >	126

<code>ticket::Optional< User::Privilege ></code>	86
<code>ticket::Vector< T ></code>	129
<code>ticket::Vector< int ></code>	129
<code>ticket::Vector< std::string ></code>	129
<code>ticket::Vector< ticket::Date ></code>	129
<code>ticket::Vector< ticket::Duration ></code>	129

3 Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<code>ticket::command::AddTrain</code>	22
<code>ticket::rollback::AddTrain</code>	23
<code>ticket::command::AddUser</code>	24
<code>ticket::rollback::AddUser</code>	25
<code>ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp ></code> An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks	25
<code>ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk ></code> Implementation of the B+ tree	29
<code>ticket::command::BuyTicket</code>	32
<code>ticket::rollback::BuyTicket</code>	33
<code>ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued</code> Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created	34
<code>ticket::BuyTicketSuccess</code> Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed	34
<code>ticket::command::Clean</code>	35
<code>ticket::Cmp< Lt ></code> Comparison utilities	35
<code>ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator</code>	36
<code>ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator</code>	40
<code>ticket::Date</code> Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive)	43
<code>ticket::command::DeleteTrain</code>	46
<code>ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain</code>	46

ticket::Duration	47
Class representing a length of timespan	
ticket::TrainBase::Edge	48
ticket::Exception	49
The base exception class	
ticket::command::Exit	50
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >	50
A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection	
ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder	53
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >	53
An unordered hash-based map	
ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >	58
Class representing an index file	
ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >	61
Specialization of Index on Varchar	
ticket::Instant	64
Class representing a point of time in a day	
ticket::IoException	66
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator	66
ticket::Vector< T >::iterator	70
ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase	74
ticket::command::Login	75
ticket::command::Logout	75
ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >	76
A fixed-size cache with a least recently used policy	
ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >	77
Opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored	
ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >	80
A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree	
ticket::command::ModifyProfile	83
ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile	84
ticket::NotFound	85
ticket::Optional< T >	86
A resemblance of <code>std::optional</code>	
ticket::Order	88
ticket::OrderBase	89
ticket::OrderCache	92

<code>ticket::OutOfBounds</code>	93
<code>ticket::Overflow</code>	94
<code>ticket::Pair< T1, T2 ></code> A pair of objects	94
<code>ticket::ParseException</code>	97
<code>ticket::command::QueryOrder</code>	97
<code>ticket::command::QueryProfile</code>	98
<code>ticket::command::QueryTicket</code>	98
<code>ticket::command::QueryTrain</code>	99
<code>ticket::command::QueryTransfer</code>	99
<code>ticket::command::RefundTicket</code>	100
<code>ticket::rollback::RefundTicket</code>	101
<code>ticket::command::ReleaseTrain</code>	101
<code>ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain</code>	102
<code>ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType ></code> <code>Result<Res, Err> = Res Err</code>	102
<code>ticket::Ride</code>	104
<code>ticket::RideSeats</code>	105
<code>ticket::RideSeatsBase</code>	106
<code>ticket::command::Rollback</code>	108
<code>ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp ></code> A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks	108
<code>ticket::TrainBase::Stop</code>	111
<code>ticket::Train</code>	112
<code>ticket::TrainBase</code>	114
<code>ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 ></code> A triplet of objects	116
<code>ticket::Underflow</code>	118
<code>ticket::Unit</code> An empty class, used at various places	118
<code>ticket::User</code>	119
<code>ticket::UserBase</code>	120
<code>ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength ></code> A wrapper for <code>const char *</code> with utility functions and type conversions	123

ticket::Variant< Ts >	126
A tagged union, aka sum type	
ticket::Vector< T >	129
A data container like std::vector	

4 File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

lib/algorithm.h	134
lib/datetime.cpp	136
lib/datetime.h	136
lib/exception.h	137
lib/hashmap.h	155
lib/lru-cache.h	159
lib/map.h	161
lib/optional.h	162
lib/result.h	163
lib/utility.cpp	164
lib/utility.h	165
lib/variant.h	168
lib/vector.h	170
lib/file/array.h	139
lib/file/bptree.h	140
lib/file/file.h	147
lib/file/index.h	150
lib/file/set.h	151
lib/file/varchar.h	153
src/main.cpp	174
src/misc.cpp	174
src/node.cpp	174
src/order.cpp	175
src/order.h	175

src/parser.cpp	177
src/parser.h	177
src/response.cpp	181
src/response.h	181
src/rollback.cpp	182
src/rollback.h	183
src/train.cpp	185
src/train.h	185
src/user.cpp	187
src/user.h	188

5 Namespace Documentation

5.1 ticket Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [command](#)
Classes and parsers for commands.
- namespace [file](#)
File utilities.
- namespace [response](#)
- namespace [rollback](#)
- namespace [Station](#)

Classes

- struct [BuyTicketEnqueued](#)
Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.
- struct [BuyTicketSuccess](#)
Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.
- class [Cmp](#)
Comparison utilities.
- class [Date](#)
Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).
- class [Duration](#)
Class representing a length of timespan.
- class [Exception](#)
The base exception class.
- class [HashMap](#)
An unordered hash-based map.
- class [Instant](#)
Class representing a point of time in a day.

- class [IoException](#)
- class [LruCache](#)
 - A fixed-size cache with a least recently used policy.*
- class [Map](#)
 - A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.*
- class [NotFound](#)
- class [Optional](#)
 - A resemblance of `std::optional`.*
- struct [Order](#)
- struct [OrderBase](#)
- struct [OrderCache](#)
- class [OutOfBounds](#)
- class [Overflow](#)
- class [Pair](#)
 - A pair of objects.*
- class [ParseException](#)
- class [Result](#)
 - $Result<Res, Err> = Res \mid Err$.*
- struct [Ride](#)
- struct [RideSeats](#)
- struct [RideSeatsBase](#)
- struct [Train](#)
- struct [TrainBase](#)
- class [Triple](#)
 - A triplet of objects.*
- class [Underflow](#)
- struct [Unit](#)
 - An empty class, used at various places.*
- struct [User](#)
- struct [UserBase](#)
- class [Variant](#)
 - A tagged union, aka sum type.*
- class [Vector](#)
 - A data container like `std::vector`.*

Typedefs

- using [BuyTicketResponse](#) = [Variant](#)< [BuyTicketSuccess](#), [BuyTicketEnqueued](#) >
- using [Response](#) = [Variant](#)< [Unit](#), [User](#), [Train](#), [Vector](#)< [Train](#) >, [BuyTicketResponse](#), [Vector](#)< [Order](#) > >
- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
 using [Less](#) = [Cmp](#)< Lt >
- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
 using [Greater](#) = [Cmp](#)< internal::GreaterOp< Lt > >

Functions

- auto `setTimestamp` (int timestamp) -> void
sets the current timestamp.
- auto `makeUser` (const `command::AddUser` &cmd) -> `User`
- template<typename Cmd >
auto `checkUser` (const Cmd &cmd) -> `Result< Pair< User, User >, Exception >`
- template<typename Iterator, class Compare = Less<>>
auto `sort` (Iterator first, Iterator last, Compare cmp={}) -> void
sorts the elements between first and last.
- auto `formatDateTime` (`Date` date, `Instant` instant) -> `std::string`
- auto `split` (`std::string` &str, char sep) -> `Vector< std::string_view >`
splits the string with sep into several substrings.
- auto `copyStrings` (const `Vector< std::string_view >` &vec) -> `Vector< std::string >`
copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.
- template<typename T >
auto `declval` () -> T
declare value, used in type annotations.
- template<typename T >
auto `move` (T &val) -> T &&
forcefully make an rvalue.
- auto `isVisibleChar` (char ch) -> bool

Variables

- `HashMap< std::string, Unit >` `usersLoggedIn`
a set of users that are logged in.
- constexpr `Unit` `unit`

5.1.1 Detailed Description

This file defines exception classes used throughout the project. Throwing exceptions is not encouraged, since it has a poor stack unwinding performance.

5.1.2 Typedef Documentation

5.1.2.1 BuyTicketResponse using `ticket::BuyTicketResponse` = typedef `Variant< BuyTicketSuccess, BuyTicketEnqueued >`

5.1.2.2 Greater template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
using `ticket::Greater` = typedef `Cmp<internal::GreaterOp<Lt> >`

5.1.2.3 Less `template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>`
`using ticket::Less = typedef Cmp<Lt>`

5.1.2.4 Response `using ticket::Response = typedef Variant< Unit, User, Train, Vector<Train>, BuyTicketResponse, Vector<Order> >`

5.1.3 Function Documentation

5.1.3.1 checkUser() `template<typename Cmd >`
`auto ticket::checkUser (`
 `const Cmd & cmd) -> Result<Pair<User, User>, Exception> [inline]`

5.1.3.2 copyStrings() `auto ticket::copyStrings (`
 `const Vector< std::string_view > & vec) -> Vector< std::string >`

copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.

5.1.3.3 declval() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::declval () -> T`

declare value, used in type annotations.

5.1.3.4 formatDateTime() `auto ticket::formatDateTime (`
 `Date date,`
 `Instant instant) -> std::string`

5.1.3.5 isVisibleChar() `auto ticket::isVisibleChar (`
 `char ch) -> bool [inline]`

5.1.3.6 makeUser() `auto ticket::makeUser (`
 `const command::AddUser & cmd) -> User [inline]`

5.1.3.7 move() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::move (`
 `T & val) -> T &&`

forcefully make an rvalue.

5.1.3.8 setTimestamp() `auto ticket::setTimestamp (`
 `int timestamp) -> void`

sets the current timestamp.

5.1.3.9 sort() `template<typename Iterator , class Compare = Less<>>`
`auto ticket::sort (`
 `Iterator first,`
 `Iterator last,`
 `Compare cmp = {}) -> void`

sorts the elements between first and last.

5.1.3.10 split() `auto ticket::split (`
 `std::string & str,`
 `char sep) -> Vector< std::string_view >`

splits the string with sep into several substrings.

this function mutates the incoming string to make sure the result is properly zero-terminated.

the lifetime of the return value is the lifetime of the incoming string; that is to say, you need to keep the original string from destructured in order to use the result.

5.1.4 Variable Documentation

5.1.4.1 unit `constexpr Unit ticket::unit [inline], [constexpr]`

5.1.4.2 usersLoggedIn `HashMap<std::string, Unit> ticket::usersLoggedIn`

a set of users that are logged in.

5.2 ticket::command Namespace Reference

Classes and parsers for commands.

Classes

- struct [AddTrain](#)
- struct [AddUser](#)
- struct [BuyTicket](#)
- struct [Clean](#)
- struct [DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [Exit](#)
- struct [Login](#)
- struct [Logout](#)
- struct [ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [QueryOrder](#)
- struct [QueryProfile](#)
- struct [QueryTicket](#)
- struct [QueryTrain](#)
- struct [QueryTransfer](#)
- struct [RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ReleaseTrain](#)
- struct [Rollback](#)

Typedefs

- using [Command](#) = [Variant](#)< [AddUser](#), [Login](#), [Logout](#), [QueryProfile](#), [ModifyProfile](#), [AddTrain](#), [DeleteTrain](#), [ReleaseTrain](#), [QueryTrain](#), [QueryTicket](#), [QueryTransfer](#), [BuyTicket](#), [QueryOrder](#), [RefundTicket](#), [Rollback](#), [Clean](#), [Exit](#) >

Enumerations

- enum [SortType](#) { [kTime](#) , [kCost](#) }

Functions

- auto [parse](#) (std::string &str) -> [Result](#)< [Command](#), [ParseException](#) >
parses the command stored in str.
- auto [parse](#) (const [Vector](#)< std::string_view > &argv) -> [Result](#)< [Command](#), [ParseException](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [AddUser](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
Visitor for the commands.
- auto [run](#) (const [Login](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [Logout](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [QueryProfile](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [ModifyProfile](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [AddTrain](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [DeleteTrain](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [ReleaseTrain](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [QueryTrain](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [QueryTicket](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [QueryTransfer](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [BuyTicket](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [QueryOrder](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [RefundTicket](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [Rollback](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [Clean](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [Exit](#) &cmd) -> [Result](#)< [Response](#), [Exception](#) >

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Classes and parsers for commands.

5.2.2 Typedef Documentation

5.2.2.1 Command `using ticket::command::Command = typedef Variant< AddUser, Login, Logout, QueryProfile, ModifyProfile, AddTrain, DeleteTrain, ReleaseTrain, QueryTrain, QueryTicket, QueryTransfer, BuyTicket, QueryOrder, RefundTicket, Rollback, Clean, Exit >`

5.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.2.3.1 SortType `enum ticket::command::SortType`

Enumerator

kTime	
kCost	

5.2.4 Function Documentation

5.2.4.1 parse() [1/2] `auto ticket::command::parse (const Vector< std::string_view > & argv) -> Result< Command, ParseException >`

5.2.4.2 parse() [2/2] `auto ticket::command::parse (std::string & str) -> Result< Command, ParseException >`

parses the command stored in str.

this function is autogenerated.

5.2.4.3 run() [1/17] `auto ticket::command::run (const AddTrain & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.4 run() [2/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const AddUser & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

Visitor for the commands.

The main function uses this visitor after parsing a command, to actually dispatch it. Overloads of operator() are callbacks of the commands.

The implementations are in the corresponding source files, not in [parser.cpp](#).

5.2.4.5 run() [3/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const BuyTicket & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.6 run() [4/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const Clean & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.7 run() [5/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const DeleteTrain & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.8 run() [6/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const Exit & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.9 run() [7/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const Login & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.10 run() [8/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const Logout & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.11 run() [9/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const ModifyProfile & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.12 run() [10/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const QueryOrder & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.13 `run()` [11/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const QueryProfile & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.14 `run()` [12/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const QueryTicket & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.15 `run()` [13/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const QueryTrain & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.16 `run()` [14/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const QueryTransfer & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.17 `run()` [15/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const RefundTicket & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.18 `run()` [16/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const ReleaseTrain & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.2.4.19 `run()` [17/17] `auto ticket::command::run (`
`const Rollback & cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

5.3 ticket::file Namespace Reference

[File](#) utilities.

Classes

- struct [Array](#)
An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.
- class [BpTree](#)
an implementation of the B+ tree.
- class [File](#)
A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.
- class [Index](#)
Class representing an index file.
- class [Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >](#)
Specialization of [Index](#) on [Varchar](#).
- class [Managed](#)
an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.
- struct [Set](#)
A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.
- struct [Varchar](#)
*A wrapper for `const char *` with utility functions and type conversions.*

Variables

- constexpr size_t `kDefaultSzChunk` = 4096

5.3.1 Detailed Description

`File` utilities.

5.3.2 Variable Documentation

5.3.2.1 `kDefaultSzChunk` `constexpr size_t ticket::file::kDefaultSzChunk = 4096` [constexpr]

5.4 ticket::response Namespace Reference

Functions

- auto `cout` (const `Unit` &) -> void
- auto `cout` (const `User` &user) -> void
- auto `cout` (const `Train` &train) -> void
- auto `cout` (const `Vector`< `Train` > &trains) -> void
- auto `cout` (const `BuyTicketResponse` &ticket) -> void
- auto `cout` (const `Vector`< `Order` > &orders) -> void

5.4.1 Function Documentation

5.4.1.1 `cout()` [1/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const BuyTicketResponse & ticket) -> void`

5.4.1.2 `cout()` [2/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const Train & train) -> void`

5.4.1.3 `cout()` [3/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const Unit &) -> void`

5.4.1.4 cout() [4/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const User & user) -> void`

5.4.1.5 cout() [5/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const Vector< Order > & orders) -> void`

5.4.1.6 cout() [6/6] `auto ticket::response::cout (`
`const Vector< Train > & trains) -> void`

5.5 ticket::rollback Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [AddTrain](#)
- struct [AddUser](#)
- struct [BuyTicket](#)
- struct [DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [FulfillOrder](#)
- struct [LogEntryBase](#)
- struct [ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ReleaseTrain](#)

Typedefs

- using [LogEntry](#) = [file::Managed](#)< [LogEntryBase](#) >

Functions

- auto [log](#) (const [LogEntry::Content](#) &content) -> void
inserts a log entry.
- auto [run](#) (const [AddUser](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
Visitor for the log entries.
- auto [run](#) (const [ModifyProfile](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [AddTrain](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [DeleteTrain](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [ReleaseTrain](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [BuyTicket](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [RefundTicket](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [run](#) (const [FulfillOrder](#) &[log](#)) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >

5.5.1 Typedef Documentation

5.5.1.1 LogEntry using `ticket::rollback::LogEntry` = typedef `file::Managed<LogEntryBase>`

5.5.2 Function Documentation

5.5.2.1 log() auto `ticket::rollback::log` (
const `LogEntry::Content` & *content*) -> void

inserts a log entry.

5.5.2.2 run() [1/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `AddTrain` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.3 run() [2/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `AddUser` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

Visitor for the log entries.

The implementations are in the corresponding source files, not in `rollback.cpp`.

5.5.2.4 run() [3/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `BuyTicket` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.5 run() [4/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `DeleteTrain` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.6 run() [5/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `FulfillOrder` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.7 run() [6/8] auto `ticket::rollback::run` (
const `ModifyProfile` & *log*) -> `Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.8 run() [7/8] `auto ticket::rollback::run (`
`const RefundTicket & log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.5.2.9 run() [8/8] `auto ticket::rollback::run (`
`const ReleaseTrain & log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

5.6 ticket::Station Namespace Reference

Typedefs

- using `Id` = `file::Varchar< 30 >`

5.6.1 Typedef Documentation

5.6.1.1 Id using `ticket::Station::Id` = typedef `file::Varchar<30>`

6 Class Documentation

6.1 ticket::command::AddTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string `id`
- int `stops`
- int `seats`
- `Vector< std::string >` `stations`
- `Vector< int >` `prices`
- Instant `departure`
- `Vector< Duration >` `durations`
- `Vector< Duration >` `stopoverTimes`
- `Vector< Date >` `dates`
- char `type`

6.1.1 Member Data Documentation

6.1.1.1 dates `Vector<Date>` ticket::command::AddTrain::dates

6.1.1.2 departure `Instant` ticket::command::AddTrain::departure

6.1.1.3 durations `Vector<Duration>` ticket::command::AddTrain::durations

6.1.1.4 id `std::string` ticket::command::AddTrain::id

6.1.1.5 prices `Vector<int>` ticket::command::AddTrain::prices

6.1.1.6 seats `int` ticket::command::AddTrain::seats

6.1.1.7 stations `Vector<std::string>` ticket::command::AddTrain::stations

6.1.1.8 stopoverTimes `Vector<Duration>` ticket::command::AddTrain::stopoverTimes

6.1.1.9 stops `int` ticket::command::AddTrain::stops

6.1.1.10 type `char` ticket::command::AddTrain::type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.2 ticket::rollback::AddTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [id](#)

6.2.1 Member Data Documentation

6.2.1.1 **id** int ticket::rollback::AddTrain::id

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[rollback.h](#)

6.3 ticket::command::AddUser Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [Optional](#)< std::string > [currentUser](#)
- std::string [username](#)
- std::string [password](#)
- std::string [name](#)
- std::string [email](#)
- [Optional](#)< int > [privilege](#)

6.3.1 Member Data Documentation

6.3.1.1 **currentUser** [Optional](#)<std::string> ticket::command::AddUser::currentUser

6.3.1.2 **email** std::string ticket::command::AddUser::email

6.3.1.3 **name** std::string ticket::command::AddUser::name

6.3.1.4 password `std::string ticket::command::AddUser::password`

6.3.1.5 privilege `Optional<int> ticket::command::AddUser::privilege`

6.3.1.6 username `std::string ticket::command::AddUser::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.4 ticket::rollback::AddUser Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int id`

6.4.1 Member Data Documentation

6.4.1.1 id `int ticket::rollback::AddUser::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.5 ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference

An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

```
#include <array.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- auto `indexOf` (const T &element) -> size_t
finds the index of element in the array.
- auto `includes` (const T &element) -> bool
checks if the elements is included in the array.
- auto `insert` (const T &element, size_t offset) -> void
moves the elements after offset backwards, and inserts the element at the offset.
- auto `remove` (const T &element) -> void
removes the element, and moves forward the elements after it.
- auto `removeAt` (size_t offset) -> void
removes the element at offset, and moves forward the elements after it.
- auto `clear` () -> void
clears the array.
- auto `copyFrom` (const Array &other, size_t ixFrom, size_t ixTo, size_t count) -> void
copies a portion of another array to this.
- auto `operator[]` (size_t index) -> T &
- auto `operator[]` (size_t index) const -> const T &
- auto `pop` () -> T
pops the last element.
- auto `shift` () -> T
pops the first element.
- auto `push` (const T &object) -> void
pushes after the last element.
- auto `unshift` (const T &object) -> void
pushes before the first element.
- template<typename Functor >
auto `forEach` (const Functor &callback) -> T
calls the callback for each element in the array.

Public Attributes

- size_t `length` = 0
- T `content` [maxLength]

6.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>
struct ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >
```

An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

The value type needs to be trivial.

6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 clear() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::clear () -> void [inline]`

clears the array.

6.5.2.2 copyFrom() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::copyFrom (`
 `const Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > & other,`
 `size_t ixFrom,`
 `size_t ixTo,`
 `size_t count) -> void [inline]`

copies a portion of another array to this.

6.5.2.3 forEach() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`template<typename Functor >`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::forEach (`
 `const Functor & callback) -> T [inline]`

calls the callback for each element in the array.

6.5.2.4 includes() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::includes (`
 `const T & element) -> bool [inline]`

checks if the elements is included in the array.

6.5.2.5 indexOf() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOf (`
 `const T & element) -> size_t [inline]`

finds the index of element in the array.

6.5.2.6 insert() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::insert (`
 `const T & element,`
 `size_t offset) -> void [inline]`

moves the elements after offset backwards, and inserts the element at the offset.

6.5.2.7 operator[]() [1/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`
`size_t index) -> T & [inline]`

6.5.2.8 operator[]() [2/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`
`size_t index) const -> const T & [inline]`

6.5.2.9 pop() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::pop () -> T [inline]`

pops the last element.

6.5.2.10 push() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::push (`
`const T & object) -> void [inline]`

pushes after the last element.

6.5.2.11 remove() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::remove (`
`const T & element) -> void [inline]`

removes the element, and moves forward the elements after it.

6.5.2.12 removeAt() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::removeAt (`
`size_t offset) -> void [inline]`

removes the element at offset, and moves forward the elements after it.

6.5.2.13 shift() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::shift () -> T [inline]`

pops the first element.

6.5.2.14 unshift() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>
 auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::unshift (
 const T & object) -> void [inline]`

pushes before the first element.

6.5.3 Member Data Documentation

6.5.3.1 content `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>
 T ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::content[maxLength]`

6.5.3.2 length `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>
 size_t ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::length = 0`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/array.h

6.6 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference

an implementation of the B+ tree.

```
#include <bptree.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **BpTree** (const char *filename)
constructs a B+ tree on the given file.
- auto **insert** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void
inserts a key-value pair into the tree.
- auto **remove** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void
removes a key-value pair from the tree.
- auto **findOne** (const KeyType &key) -> **Optional**< ValueType >
finds the first entry with the given key.
- auto **findMany** (const KeyType &key) -> **Vector**< ValueType >
finds all entries with the given key.
- auto **findAll** () -> **Vector**< ticket::Pair< KeyType, ValueType > >
finds all entries.
- auto **includes** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> bool
checks if the given key-value pair exists in the tree.
- auto **empty** () -> bool
checks if the tree is empty.
- auto **getMeta** () -> Meta
gets user-provided metadata.
- auto **setMeta** (const Meta &meta) -> void
sets user-provided metadata.
- auto **clearCache** () -> void
clears the cache of the underlying file.
- auto **truncate** () -> void
hard deletes all entries in the tree.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename CmpKey = Less<>, typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename
Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
class ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >
```

an implementation of the B+ tree.

it stores key and value together in order to support duplicate keys.

constraints: KeyType and ValueType need to be comparable.

6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.6.2.1 BpTree() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::BpTree (
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

constructs a B+ tree on the given file.

6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.6.3.1 clearCache() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::clearCache (
) -> void [inline]
```

clears the cache of the underlying file.

you may need to call this method periodically to avoid using up too much memory.

```
6.6.3.2 empty() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::empty ( )
-> bool [inline]
```

checks if the tree is empty.

```
6.6.3.3 findAll() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findAll ( )
-> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>>    [inline]
```

finds all entries.

```
6.6.3.4 findMany() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findMany (
    const KeyType & key ) -> Vector<ValueType>    [inline]
```

finds all entries with the given key.

```
6.6.3.5 findOne() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findOne (
    const KeyType & key ) -> Optional<ValueType>    [inline]
```

finds the first entry with the given key.

```
6.6.3.6 getMeta() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::getMeta ( )
-> Meta    [inline]
```

gets user-provided metadata.

```
6.6.3.7 includes() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::includes (
    const KeyType & key,
    const ValueType & value ) -> bool    [inline]
```

checks if the given key-value pair exists in the tree.

```
6.6.3.8 insert() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::insert (
    const KeyType & key,
    const ValueType & value ) -> void    [inline]
```

inserts a key-value pair into the tree.

duplicate keys is supported, though duplicate key-value pair leads to undefined behavior, and may lead to an invalid tree.

6.6.3.9 remove() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::remove (
 const KeyType & key,
 const ValueType & value) -> void [inline]`

removes a key-value pair from the tree.

you must ensure that the entry is indeed in the tree. removing an nonexistent entry may lead to an invalid tree.

6.6.3.10 setMeta() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::setMeta (
 const Meta & meta) -> void [inline]`

sets user-provided metadata.

6.6.3.11 truncate() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::truncate ()
-> void [inline]`

hard deletes all entries in the tree.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/bptree.h](#)

6.7 ticket::command::BuyTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)
- std::string [train](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- int [seats](#)
- std::string [from](#)
- std::string [to](#)
- bool [queue](#) = false

6.7.1 Member Data Documentation

6.7.1.1 currentUser `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::currentUser`

6.7.1.2 date `Date ticket::command::BuyTicket::date`

6.7.1.3 from `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::from`

6.7.1.4 queue `bool ticket::command::BuyTicket::queue = false`

6.7.1.5 seats `int ticket::command::BuyTicket::seats`

6.7.1.6 to `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::to`

6.7.1.7 train `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::train`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.8 ticket::rollback::BuyTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int id`

6.8.1 Member Data Documentation

6.8.1.1 id `int ticket::rollback::BuyTicket::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.9 ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued Struct Reference

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.

```
#include <order.h>
```

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.

See BuyTicketResponse below for usage.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/order.h](#)

6.10 ticket::BuyTicketSuccess Struct Reference

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.

```
#include <order.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int` [price](#)

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.

See BuyTicketResponse below for usage.

6.10.2 Member Data Documentation

6.10.2.1 price `int ticket::BuyTicketSuccess::price`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/order.h](#)

6.11 ticket::command::Clean Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.12 ticket::Cmp< Lt > Class Template Reference

Comparison utilities.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto equals (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto ne (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto lt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto gt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto leq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T, typename U >`
`auto geq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`

6.12.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Lt>
class ticket::Cmp< Lt >
```

Comparison utilities.

6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

```
6.12.2.1 equals\(\)  template<typename Lt >
template<typename T, typename U >
auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::equals (
    const T & lhs,
    const U & rhs ) -> bool    [inline]
```

6.12.2.2 geq() `template<typename Lt >`
`template<typename T , typename U >`
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::geq (`
 `const T & lhs,`
 `const U & rhs) -> bool [inline]`

6.12.2.3 gt() `template<typename Lt >`
`template<typename T , typename U >`
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::gt (`
 `const T & lhs,`
 `const U & rhs) -> bool [inline]`

6.12.2.4 leq() `template<typename Lt >`
`template<typename T , typename U >`
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::leq (`
 `const T & lhs,`
 `const U & rhs) -> bool [inline]`

6.12.2.5 lt() `template<typename Lt >`
`template<typename T , typename U >`
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::lt (`
 `const T & lhs,`
 `const U & rhs) -> bool [inline]`

6.12.2.6 ne() `template<typename Lt >`
`template<typename T , typename U >`
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::ne (`
 `const T & lhs,`
 `const U & rhs) -> bool [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

6.13 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator Class Reference

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```

Public Types

- using [difference_type](#) = std::ptrdiff_t
- using [value_type](#) = const [HashMap::value_type](#)
- using [pointer](#) = [value_type](#) *
- using [reference](#) = [value_type](#) &
- using [iterator_category](#) = std::output_iterator_tag

Public Member Functions

- [const_iterator](#) ()=default
- [const_iterator](#) (const ListNode *node, const [HashMap](#) *home)
- [const_iterator](#) (const [iterator](#) &other)
- auto [operator++](#) (int) -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [const_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [const_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator*](#) () const -> [reference](#)
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator->](#) () const noexcept -> [pointer](#)

Friends

- class [iterator](#)
- class [HashMap](#)

6.13.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.13.1.1 difference_type `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`

6.13.1.2 iterator_category `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag`

6.13.1.3 pointer `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::pointer = value_type *`

6.13.1.4 reference `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::reference = value_type &`

6.13.1.5 value_type `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::value_type = const HashMap::value_type`

6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.2.1 const_iterator() [1/3] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator () [default]`

6.13.2.2 const_iterator() [2/3] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator (
const ListNode * node,
const HashMap * home) [inline]`

6.13.2.3 const_iterator() [3/3] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator (
const iterator & other) [inline]`

6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

6.13.3.1 operator"!="() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator!= (
const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.13.3.2 operator"!="() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator!= (
const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.13.3.3 operator*() template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator* () const -> [reference](#)
[inline]

6.13.3.4 operator++() [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator++ () -> [const_iterator](#)
& [inline]

6.13.3.5 operator++() [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator++ (
int) -> [const_iterator](#) [inline]

6.13.3.6 operator--() [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator-- () -> [const_iterator](#)
& [inline]

6.13.3.7 operator--() [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator-- (
int) -> [const_iterator](#) [inline]

6.13.3.8 operator->() template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator-> () const -> [pointer](#) [inline], [noexcept]

6.13.3.9 operator==() [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator== (
const [const_iterator](#) & rhs) const -> bool [inline]

```
6.13.3.10 operator==( [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator== (
    const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

6.13.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.13.4.1 HashMap template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class HashMap    [friend]
```

```
6.13.4.2 iterator template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class iterator    [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/hashmap.h

6.14 ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator Class Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
```

Public Types

- using [difference_type](#) = std::ptrdiff_t
- using [value_type](#) = T
- using [pointer](#) = T *
- using [reference](#) = T &
- using [iterator_category](#) = std::random_access_iterator_tag

Public Member Functions

- **auto** [operator+](#) (const int &n) const -> [const_iterator](#)
- **auto** [operator-](#) (const int &n) const -> [const_iterator](#)
- **auto** [operator-](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> int
- **auto** [operator+=](#) (const int &n) -> [const_iterator](#) &
- **auto** [operator-=](#) (const int &n) -> [const_iterator](#) &
- **auto** [operator++](#) (int) -> [const_iterator](#)
- **auto** [operator++](#) () -> [const_iterator](#) &
- **auto** [operator--](#) (int) -> [const_iterator](#)
- **auto** [operator--](#) () -> [const_iterator](#) &
- **auto** [operator*](#) () const -> const T &
- **auto** [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- **auto** [operator==](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- **auto** [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- **auto** [operator!=](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- **auto** [operator<](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- **auto** [operator<](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool

Friends

- class [iterator](#)
- class [Vector](#)

6.14.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.14.1.1 difference_type `template<typename T >`
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`

6.14.1.2 iterator_category `template<typename T >`
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::iterator_category = std::random_access_iterator_tag`

6.14.1.3 pointer `template<typename T >`
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::pointer = T *`

6.14.1.4 reference `template<typename T >`
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::reference = T &`

6.14.1.5 value_type `template<typename T >`
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::value_type = T`

6.14.2 Member Function Documentation

6.14.2.1 operator!=() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator!= (`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.2.2 operator!=() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator!= (`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.2.3 operator*() `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator* ( ) const -> const T &    [inline]
```

6.14.2.4 operator+() `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator+ (
    const int & n ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

6.14.2.5 operator++() [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator++ ( ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

6.14.2.6 operator++() [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator++ (
    int ) -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

6.14.2.7 operator+=() `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator+= (
    const int & n ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

6.14.2.8 operator-() [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator- (
    const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> int    [inline]
```

6.14.2.9 operator-() [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator- (
    const int & n ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

6.14.2.10 operator--() [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-- ( ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

6.14.2.11 operator--() [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-- (
    int ) -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

6.14.2.12 operator-=() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-= (`
`const int & n) -> const_iterator & [inline]`

6.14.2.13 operator<() `[1/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator< (`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.2.14 operator<() `[2/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator< (`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.2.15 operator==() `[1/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator==(`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.2.16 operator==() `[2/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator==(`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.14.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.14.3.1 iterator `template<typename T >`
`friend class iterator [friend]`

6.14.3.2 Vector `template<typename T >`
`friend class Vector [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/vector.h`

6.15 ticket::Date Class Reference

Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `Date ()`=default
- `Date (int month, int date)`
- `Date (const char *str)`
constructs a `Date` from a MM-DD format string.
- `auto month () const -> int`
gets the month of the `Date`. (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 6)
- `auto date () const -> int`
gets the date of the `Date`. (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 4)
- `operator std::string () const`
gets a MM-DD representation of the `Date`.
- `auto operator+ (int dt) const -> Date`
calculates a date dt days after this `Date`. (06-04 + 3 == 06-07)
- `auto operator- (int dt) const -> Date`
calculates a date dt days before this `Date`. (06-04 - 3 == 06-01)
- `auto operator- (Date rhs) const -> int`
calculates the difference between two Dates. (06-04 - 06-01 == 3)
- `auto operator< (const Date &rhs) const -> bool`
- `auto inRange (Date begin, Date end) const -> bool`
checks if this `Date` is in the given range (inclusive).

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).

6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.15.2.1 `Date()` [1/3] `ticket::Date::Date () [default]`

6.15.2.2 `Date()` [2/3] `ticket::Date::Date (`
`int month,`
`int date)`

6.15.2.3 `Date()` [3/3] `ticket::Date::Date (`
`const char * str) [explicit]`

constructs a `Date` from a MM-DD format string.

it is an undefined behavior if the string is not in MM-DD format, is nullptr, or points to invalid memory.

6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

6.15.3.1 date() `auto ticket::Date::date () const -> int`

gets the date of the [Date](#). (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 4)

6.15.3.2 inRange() `auto ticket::Date::inRange (
 Date begin,
 Date end) const -> bool`

checks if this [Date](#) is in the given range (inclusive).

6.15.3.3 month() `auto ticket::Date::month () const -> int`

gets the month of the [Date](#). (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 6)

6.15.3.4 operator std::string() `ticket::Date::operator std::string () const`

gets a MM-DD representation of the [Date](#).

6.15.3.5 operator+() `auto ticket::Date::operator+ (
 int dt) const -> Date`

calculates a date dt days after this [Date](#). (06-04 + 3 == 06-07)

6.15.3.6 operator-() [1/2] `auto ticket::Date::operator- (
 Date rhs) const -> int`

calculates the difference between two Dates. (06-04 - 06-01 == 3)

6.15.3.7 operator-() [2/2] `auto ticket::Date::operator- (
 int dt) const -> Date`

calculates a date dt days before this [Date](#). (06-04 - 3 == 06-01)

6.15.3.8 operator<() `auto ticket::Date::operator< (`
`const Date & rhs) const -> bool`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

6.16 ticket::command::DeleteTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [id](#)

6.16.1 Member Data Documentation

6.16.1.1 id `std::string ticket::command::DeleteTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.17 ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int` [id](#)

6.17.1 Member Data Documentation

6.17.1.1 id `int ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.18 ticket::Duration Class Reference

Class representing a length of timespan.

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Duration](#) ()=default
- [Duration](#) (int [minutes](#))
- auto [minutes](#) () const -> int
gets how many minutes are there in this [Duration](#).
- auto [operator+](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator-](#) () const -> [Duration](#)
negates the [Duration](#).
- auto [operator<](#) (const [Duration](#) &rhs) const -> bool

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a length of timespan.

The length may be positive, zero or negative.

Not to be confused with [Instant](#), which is a fixed point of time. For example, 02:10 as in “brewing the tea takes 02:10” is a duration, while 02:10 as in “it’s 02:10 now, go to sleep right now” is an instant.

6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 [Duration\(\)](#) [1/2] `ticket::Duration::Duration () [default]`

6.18.2.2 [Duration\(\)](#) [2/2] `ticket::Duration::Duration (int minutes) [inline], [explicit]`

6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

6.18.3.1 [minutes\(\)](#) `auto ticket::Duration::minutes () const -> int`

gets how many minutes are there in this [Duration](#).

6.18.3.2 operator+() `auto ticket::Duration::operator+ (
 Duration dt) const -> Duration`

6.18.3.3 operator-() [1/2] `auto ticket::Duration::operator- () const -> Duration`

negates the [Duration](#).

6.18.3.4 operator-() [2/2] `auto ticket::Duration::operator- (
 Duration dt) const -> Duration`

6.18.3.5 operator<() `auto ticket::Duration::operator< (
 const Duration & rhs) const -> bool`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

6.19 ticket::TrainBase::Edge Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [price](#)
- [Instant](#) [departure](#)
- [Instant](#) [arrival](#)

6.19.1 Member Data Documentation

6.19.1.1 arrival [Instant](#) `ticket::TrainBase::Edge::arrival`

6.19.1.2 departure [Instant](#) `ticket::TrainBase::Edge::departure`

6.19.1.3 price `int ticket::TrainBase::Edge::price`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

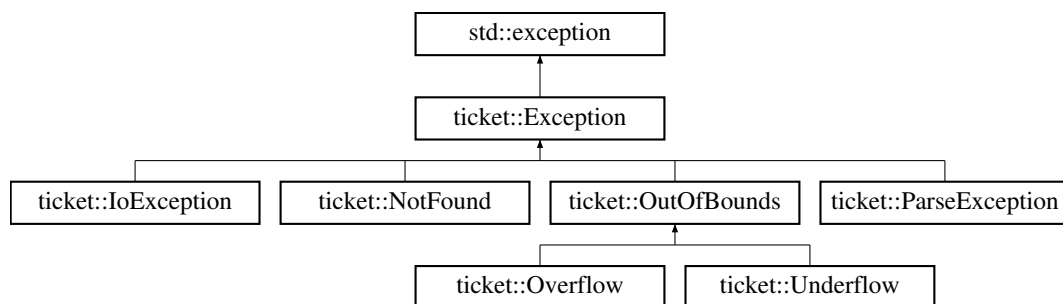
- [src/train.h](#)

6.20 ticket::Exception Class Reference

The base exception class.

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Exception:



Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) ()=default
- [Exception](#) (const char *[what](#))
- [~Exception](#) () override=default
- virtual auto [what](#) () const noexcept -> const char *
returns a human-readable description of the exception.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

The base exception class.

6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.2.1 [Exception\(\)](#) [1/2] `ticket::Exception::Exception ()` [default]

6.20.2.2 [Exception\(\)](#) [2/2] `ticket::Exception::Exception (const char * what)` [inline]

6.20.2.3 `~Exception()` `ticket::Exception::~~Exception () [override], [default]`

6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

6.20.3.1 `what()` `virtual auto ticket::Exception::what () const -> const char * [inline], [virtual], [noexcept]`

returns a human-readable description of the exception.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

6.21 ticket::command::Exit Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.22 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference

A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `template<typename Functor >`
`File` (`const char *filename, const Functor &initializer`)
initializes the file at filename.
- `File` (`const char *filename`)
- `~File` ()
- `auto get` (`void *buf, size_t index, size_t n`) -> `void`
read n bytes at index into buf.
- `auto set` (`const void *buf, size_t index, size_t n`) -> `void`
write n bytes at index from buf.
- `auto push` (`const void *buf, size_t n`) -> `size_t`
- `auto remove` (`size_t index`) -> `void`
- `auto getMeta` () -> `Meta`
gets user-provided metadata.
- `auto setMeta` (`const Meta &user`) -> `void`
sets user-provided metadata.
- `auto clearCache` () -> `void`
clears the cache.
- `auto truncate` () -> `void`
clears file contents.

6.22.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
class ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >
```

A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.

It is of chunk size of szChunk and has cache powered by [HashMap](#).

6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.22.2.1 File() [1/2] template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
template<typename Functor >
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::File (
    const char * filename,
    const Functor & initializer ) [inline]
```

initializes the file at filename.

it is not thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	the file to open
<i>initializer</i>	callback called on the creation of the file, when the file is empty.

```
6.22.2.2 File() [2/2] template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::File (
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

```
6.22.2.3 ~File() template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::~~File ( ) [inline]
```

6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.22.3.1 clearCache() template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::clearCache ( ) -> void [inline]
```

clears the cache.

6.22.3.2 get() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::get (`
 `void * buf,`
 `size_t index,`
 `size_t n) -> void [inline]`

read n bytes at index into buf.

6.22.3.3 getMeta() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::getMeta () -> Meta [inline]`

gets user-provided metadata.

6.22.3.4 push() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::push (`
 `const void * buf,`
 `size_t n) -> size_t [inline]`

Returns

the stored index of the object

6.22.3.5 remove() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::remove (`
 `size_t index) -> void [inline]`

6.22.3.6 set() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::set (`
 `const void * buf,`
 `size_t index,`
 `size_t n) -> void [inline]`

write n bytes at index from buf.

6.22.3.7 setMeta() `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::setMeta (`
 `const Meta & user) -> void [inline]`

sets user-provided metadata.

```
6.22.3.8 truncate() template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::truncate ( ) -> void [inline]
```

clears file contents.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/[file.h](#)

6.23 ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [id](#)

6.23.1 Member Data Documentation

6.23.1.1 id int ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder::id

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[rollback.h](#)

6.24 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > Class Template Reference

An unordered hash-based map.

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```

Classes

- class [const_iterator](#)
- class [iterator](#)

Public Types

- using [value_type](#) = [Pair](#)< const Key, Value >

Public Member Functions

- `HashMap()` = default
- `HashMap (const HashMap &other)`
- `auto operator= (const HashMap &other) -> HashMap &`
- `~HashMap ()`
- `auto at (const Key &key) -> Value &`
- `auto at (const Key &key) const -> const Value &`
- `auto operator[] (const Key &key) -> Value &`
- `auto operator[] (const Key &key) const -> const Value &`
behave like `at()` throw `index_out_of_bound` if such key does not exist.
- `auto begin () -> iterator`
return a iterator to the beginning
- `auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto end () -> iterator`
return a iterator to the end
- `auto cend () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto empty () const -> bool`
checks whether the container is empty
- `auto size () const -> size_t`
returns the number of elements.
- `auto clear () -> void`
clears the contents
- `auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair< iterator, bool >`
- `auto erase (iterator pos) -> void`
- `auto count (const Key &key) const -> size_t`
- `auto contains (const Key &key) const -> bool`
Checks if there is an element with key equivalent to key in the container.
- `auto find (const Key &key) -> iterator`
- `auto find (const Key &key) const -> const_iterator`

6.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Value, typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
class ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >
```

An unordered hash-based map.

In `HashMap`, iteration ordering is differ from `map`, which is the order in which keys were inserted into the map. You should maintain a doubly-linked list running through all of its entries to keep the correct iteration order.

Note that insertion order is not affected if a key is re-inserted into the map.

6.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
6.24.2.1 value_type template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::value_type = Pair<Const Key, Value>
```

6.24.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.24.3.1 HashMap() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::HashMap ()` [default]

6.24.3.2 HashMap() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::HashMap (`
`const HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > & other)` [inline]

6.24.3.3 ~HashMap() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::~~HashMap ()` [inline]

6.24.4 Member Function Documentation

6.24.4.1 at() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::at (`
`const Key & key) -> Value &` [inline]

access specified element with bounds checking Returns a reference to the mapped value of the element with key equivalent to key. If no such element exists, an exception of type 'index_out_of_bound'

6.24.4.2 at() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::at (`
`const Key & key) const -> const Value &` [inline]

6.24.4.3 begin() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::begin () -> iterator` [inline]

return a iterator to the beginning

6.24.4.4 cbegin() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::cbegin () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.24.4.5 cend() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::cend () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.24.4.6 clear() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::clear () -> void [inline]`

clears the contents

6.24.4.7 contains() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::contains (
const Key & key) const -> bool [inline]`

Checks if there is an element with key equivalent to key in the container.

6.24.4.8 count() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::count (
const Key & key) const -> size_t [inline]`

Returns the number of elements with key that compares equivalent to the specified argument, which is either 1 or 0 since this container does not allow duplicates.

6.24.4.9 empty() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::empty () const -> bool [inline]`

checks whether the container is empty

6.24.4.10 end() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::end () -> iterator [inline]`

return a iterator to the end

6.24.4.11 erase() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::erase (
 iterator pos) -> void [inline]`

erase the element at pos. throw if pos pointed to a bad element (pos == this->end() || pos points an element out of this)

6.24.4.12 find() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::find (
 const Key & key) -> iterator [inline]`

Finds an element with key equivalent to key. key value of the element to search for. Iterator to an element with key equivalent to key. If no such element is found, past-the-end (see end()) iterator is returned.

6.24.4.13 find() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::find (
 const Key & key) const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.24.4.14 insert() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::insert (
 const value_type & value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> [inline]`

insert an element. return a pair, the first of the pair is the iterator to the new element (or the element that prevented the insertion), the second one is true if insert successfully, or false.

6.24.4.15 operator=() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator= (
 const HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > & other) -> HashMap & [inline]`

6.24.4.16 operator[]() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator[] (
 const Key & key) -> Value & [inline]`

access specified element Returns a reference to the value that is mapped to a key equivalent to key, performing an insertion if such key does not already exist.

6.24.4.17 operator[]() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator[] (
 const Key & key) const -> const Value & [inline]`

behave like at() throw index_out_of_bound if such key does not exist.

```

6.24.4.18 size() template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::size ( ) const -> size_t    [inline]

```

returns the number of elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/hashmap.h

6.25 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model > Class Template Reference

Class representing an index file.

```
#include <index.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Index](#) (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)
initializes the index.
- auto [insert](#) (const Model &model) -> void
inserts an object into the index.
- auto [remove](#) (const Model &model) -> void
removes an object from the index.
- auto [findOne](#) (const Key &key) -> [Optional](#)< Model >
finds one Model in the index.
- auto [findOneId](#) (const Key &key) -> [Optional](#)< int >
finds one identifier in the index.
- auto [findMany](#) (const Key &key) -> [Vector](#)< Model >
finds all Models of the given key in the index.
- auto [findManyId](#) (const Key &key) -> [Vector](#)< int >
finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.
- auto [empty](#) () -> bool
checks if the index is empty.
- auto [truncate](#) () -> void
deletes all entries.

6.25.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, typename Model>
class ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >

```

Class representing an index file.

The [Index](#) maps Key to Model's numerical identifier, and provides methods to directly retrieve model objects from data files.

Model needs to be a subclass of ManagedObject.

6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.25.2.1 Index() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::Index (
 Key Model::* ptr,
 const char * filename) [inline]`

initializes the index.

Parameters

<i>ptr</i>	the member pointer of the key.
<i>filename</i>	file to store the key.
<i>datafile</i>	the main file where data is stored.

6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

6.25.3.1 empty() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::empty () -> bool [inline]`

checks if the index is empty.

6.25.3.2 findMany() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findMany (
 const Key & key) -> Vector<Model> [inline]`

finds all Models of the given key in the index.

6.25.3.3 findManyId() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findManyId (
 const Key & key) -> Vector<int> [inline]`

finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.

6.25.3.4 findOne() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findOne (
 const Key & key) -> Optional<Model> [inline]`

finds one Model in the index.

6.25.3.5 findOneId() `template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findOneId (
 const Key & key) -> Optional<int> [inline]`

finds one identifier in the index.

```

6.25.3.6 insert() template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::insert (
    const Model & model ) -> void    [inline]

```

inserts an object into the index.

```

6.25.3.7 remove() template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::remove (
    const Model & model ) -> void    [inline]

```

removes an object from the index.

```

6.25.3.8 truncate() template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::truncate ( ) -> void    [inline]

```

deletes all entries.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/index.h](#)

6.26 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model > Class Template Reference

Specialization of [Index](#) on [Varchar](#).

```
#include <index.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Index](#) (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)
initializes the index.
- auto [insert](#) (const Model &model) -> void
inserts an object into the index.
- auto [remove](#) (const Model &model) -> void
removes an object from the index.
- auto [findOne](#) (const Key &key) -> [Optional](#)< Model >
finds one Model in the index.
- auto [findOneId](#) (const Key &key) -> [Optional](#)< int >
finds one identifier in the index.
- auto [findMany](#) (const Key &key) -> [Vector](#)< Model >
finds all Models of the given key in the index.
- auto [findManyId](#) (const Key &key) -> [Vector](#)< int >
finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.
- auto [empty](#) () -> bool
checks if the index is empty.
- auto [truncate](#) () -> void
deletes all entries.

6.26.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t maxLength, typename Model>
class ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >
```

Specialization of [Index](#) on [Varchar](#).

It makes use of hashes to speed up the process.

6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.2.1 Index() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`
`ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::Index (`
 [Key](#) Model::* *ptr*,
 const char * *filename*) [inline]

initializes the index.

Parameters

<i>ptr</i>	the member pointer of the key.
<i>filename</i>	file to store the key.
<i>datafile</i>	the main file where data is stored.

6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

6.26.3.1 empty() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::empty () -> bool [inline]`

checks if the index is empty.

6.26.3.2 findMany() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findMany (`
 const [Key](#) & *key*) -> [Vector](#)<Model> [inline]

finds all Models of the given key in the index.

6.26.3.3 findManyId() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findManyId (
 const Key & key) -> Vector<int> [inline]`

finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.

6.26.3.4 findOne() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findOne (
 const Key & key) -> Optional<Model> [inline]`

finds one Model in the index.

6.26.3.5 findOneId() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findOneId (
 const Key & key) -> Optional<int> [inline]`

finds one identifier in the index.

6.26.3.6 insert() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::insert (
 const Model & model) -> void [inline]`

inserts an object into the index.

6.26.3.7 remove() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::remove (
 const Model & model) -> void [inline]`

removes an object from the index.

6.26.3.8 truncate() `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::truncate () -> void [inline]`

deletes all entries.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/index.h](#)

6.27 ticket::Instant Class Reference

Class representing a point of time in a day.

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Instant](#) ()=default
- [Instant](#) (int [hour](#), int [minute](#))
- [Instant](#) (const char *str)
constructs an [Instant](#) from an HH:MM format string.
- auto [daysOverflow](#) () const -> int
- auto [hour](#) () const -> int
- auto [minute](#) () const -> int
- [operator std::string](#) () const
gets an HH:MM representation of the [Instant](#).
- auto [operator+](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Instant](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Instant](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Instant](#) rhs) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator<](#) (const [Instant](#) &rhs) const -> bool

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a point of time in a day.

An [Instant](#) may overflow, and this class takes care of that by [daysOverflow\(\)](#).

Not to be confused with [Duration](#), see notes in [Duration](#).

6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.2.1 [Instant\(\)](#) [1/3] `ticket::Instant::Instant () [default]`

6.27.2.2 [Instant\(\)](#) [2/3] `ticket::Instant::Instant (`
 `int hour,`
 `int minute)`

6.27.2.3 [Instant\(\)](#) [3/3] `ticket::Instant::Instant (`
 `const char * str) [explicit]`

constructs an [Instant](#) from an HH:MM format string.

6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

6.27.3.1 daysOverflow() `auto ticket::Instant::daysOverflow () const -> int`

6.27.3.2 hour() `auto ticket::Instant::hour () const -> int`

6.27.3.3 minute() `auto ticket::Instant::minute () const -> int`

6.27.3.4 operator std::string() `ticket::Instant::operator std::string () const`

gets an HH:MM representation of the [Instant](#).

6.27.3.5 operator+() `auto ticket::Instant::operator+ (
 Duration dt) const -> Instant`

6.27.3.6 operator-() [1/2] `auto ticket::Instant::operator- (
 Duration dt) const -> Instant`

6.27.3.7 operator-() [2/2] `auto ticket::Instant::operator- (
 Instant rhs) const -> Duration`

6.27.3.8 operator<() `auto ticket::Instant::operator< (
 const Instant & rhs) const -> bool`

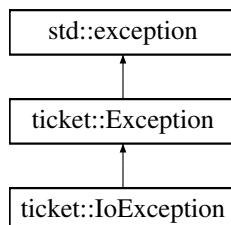
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

6.28 ticket::IoException Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::IoException:



Public Member Functions

- [IoException](#) ()
- [IoException](#) (const char **what*)

6.28.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.1.1 IoException() [1/2] `ticket::IoException::IoException () [inline]`

6.28.1.2 IoException() [2/2] `ticket::IoException::IoException (const char * what) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[exception.h](#)

6.29 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```

Public Types

- using [difference_type](#) = std::ptrdiff_t
- using [value_type](#) = [HashMap::value_type](#)
- using [pointer](#) = [value_type](#) *
- using [reference](#) = [value_type](#) &
- using [iterator_category](#) = std::output_iterator_tag

Public Member Functions

- [iterator](#) ()=default
- [iterator](#) (ListNode *node, [HashMap](#) *home)
- auto [operator++](#) (int) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator*](#) () const -> [reference](#)
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator->](#) () const noexcept -> [pointer](#)

Friends

- class [const_iterator](#)
- class [HashMap](#)

6.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.29.1.1 difference_type `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
using [ticket::HashMap](#)< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t

6.29.1.2 iterator_category `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
using [ticket::HashMap](#)< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag

6.29.1.3 pointer `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
using [ticket::HashMap](#)< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::pointer = [value_type](#) *

6.29.1.4 reference `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
using [ticket::HashMap](#)< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::reference = [value_type](#) &

6.29.1.5 value_type `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::value_type = HashMap::value_type`

6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.29.2.1 iterator() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator () [default]`

6.29.2.2 iterator() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator (
 ListNode * node,
 HashMap * home) [inline]`

6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 operator!=() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator!= (
 const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.29.3.2 operator!=() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::↵
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator!= (
 const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.29.3.3 operator*() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator* () const -> reference
[inline]`

6.29.3.4 operator++() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator++ () -> iterator & [inline]`

6.29.3.5 operator++() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator++ (`
`int) -> iterator [inline]`

6.29.3.6 operator--() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-- () -> iterator & [inline]`

6.29.3.7 operator--() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-- (`
`int) -> iterator [inline]`

6.29.3.8 operator->() `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-> () const -> pointer [inline], [noexcept]`

6.29.3.9 operator==() [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator== (`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.29.3.10 operator==() [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator== (`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.29.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.29.4.1 const_iterator template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵  
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
friend class const_iterator [friend]
```

```
6.29.4.2 HashMap template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
friend class HashMap [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[hashmap.h](#)

6.30 ticket::Vector< T >::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
```

Public Types

- using [difference_type](#) = std::ptrdiff_t
- using [value_type](#) = T
- using [pointer](#) = T *
- using [reference](#) = T &
- using [iterator_category](#) = std::random_access_iterator_tag

Public Member Functions

- auto [operator+](#) (const int &n) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const int &n) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> int
- auto [operator+=](#) (const int &n) -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator-=](#) (const int &n) -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator++](#) (int) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator*](#) () const -> T &
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [const_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool

Friends

- class [const_iterator](#)
- class [Vector](#)

6.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.30.1.1 difference_type `template<typename T >`
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`

6.30.1.2 iterator_category `template<typename T >`
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::iterator_category` = `std::random_access_iterator_tag`

6.30.1.3 pointer `template<typename T >`
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::pointer` = `T *`

6.30.1.4 reference `template<typename T >`
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::reference` = `T &`

6.30.1.5 value_type `template<typename T >`
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::value_type` = `T`

6.30.2 Member Function Documentation

6.30.2.1 operator!=() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator!= (`
 const `const_iterator` & *rhs*) const -> bool [inline]

6.30.2.2 operator!=() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator!= (`
 const `iterator` & *rhs*) const -> bool [inline]

some other operator for iterator.

6.30.2.3 operator*() `template<typename T >`
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator* ()` const -> `T &` [inline]

6.30.2.4 operator+() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator+ (`
`const int & n) const -> iterator [inline]`

6.30.2.5 operator++() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator++ () -> iterator & [inline]`

6.30.2.6 operator++() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator++ (`
`int) -> iterator [inline]`

6.30.2.7 operator+=() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator+= (`
`const int & n) -> iterator & [inline]`

6.30.2.8 operator-() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator- (`
`const int & n) const -> iterator [inline]`

6.30.2.9 operator-() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator- (`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> int [inline]`

6.30.2.10 operator--() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-- () -> iterator & [inline]`

6.30.2.11 operator--() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-- (`
`int) -> iterator [inline]`

6.30.2.12 operator-=() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-= (`
`const int & n) -> iterator & [inline]`

6.30.2.13 operator<() `[1/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator< (`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.30.2.14 operator<() `[2/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator< (`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.30.2.15 operator==() `[1/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator==(`
`const const_iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

6.30.2.16 operator==() `[2/2] template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator==(`
`const iterator & rhs) const -> bool [inline]`

a operator to check whether two iterators are same (pointing to the same memory address).

6.30.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.30.3.1 const_iterator `template<typename T >`
`friend class const_iterator [friend]`

6.30.3.2 Vector `template<typename T >`
`friend class Vector [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/vector.h](#)

6.31 ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Types

- using `Content` = `Variant`< `AddUser`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `BuyTicket`, `RefundTicket`, `FulfillOrder` >

Public Attributes

- int `timestamp`
- `Content` `content`

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char * `filename` = "rollback-log"

6.31.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.31.1.1 Content using `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::Content` = `Variant`< `AddUser`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `BuyTicket`, `RefundTicket`, `FulfillOrder` >

6.31.2 Member Data Documentation

6.31.2.1 content `Content` `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::content`

6.31.2.2 filename constexpr const char* `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::filename` = "rollback-log"
[static], [constexpr]

6.31.2.3 timestamp int `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::timestamp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/rollback.h`

6.32 ticket::command::Login Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [username](#)
- std::string [password](#)

6.32.1 Member Data Documentation

6.32.1.1 password std::string ticket::command::Login::password

6.32.1.2 username std::string ticket::command::Login::username

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[parser.h](#)

6.33 ticket::command::Logout Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [username](#)

6.33.1 Member Data Documentation

6.33.1.1 username std::string ticket::command::Logout::username

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[parser.h](#)

6.34 ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize > Class Template Reference

A fixed-size cache with a least recently used policy.

```
#include <lru-cache.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `~LruCache()`
- auto `get` (const Key &key) -> `Optional< void * >`
tries to obtain the value at the designated key.
- auto `upsert` (const Key &key, const void *buf, int length) -> bool
upserts an cache entry.
- auto `remove` (const Key &key) -> void
removes the key from the cache.
- auto `clear` () -> void
clears the cache.

6.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, int kSize>  
class ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >
```

A fixed-size cache with a least recently used policy.

6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.2.1 ~LruCache() `template<typename Key , int kSize>`
`ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >::~~LruCache ()` [inline]

6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

6.34.3.1 clear() `template<typename Key , int kSize>`
`auto ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >::clear () -> void` [inline]

clears the cache.

6.34.3.2 get() `template<typename Key , int kSize>`
`auto ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >::get (`
`const Key & key) -> Optional<void *> [inline]`

tries to obtain the value at the designated key.

6.34.3.3 remove() `template<typename Key , int kSize>`
`auto ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >::remove (`
`const Key & key) -> void [inline]`

removes the key from the cache.

6.34.3.4 upsert() `template<typename Key , int kSize>`
`auto ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >::upsert (`
`const Key & key,`
`const void * buf,`
`int length) -> bool [inline]`

upserts an cache entry.

Returns

true if the cache state has changed.

performs an insert if the key is not in the cache, or an update if the key is in the cache.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

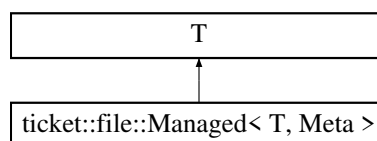
- [lib/lru-cache.h](#)

6.35 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta > Class Template Reference

an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >:



Public Member Functions

- auto `id` () const -> int
the unique immutable numeral identifier of the object.
- auto `save` () -> void
saves the object into the file.
- auto `update` () -> void
updates a modified object.
- auto `destroy` () -> void
removes the object from the file.

Static Public Member Functions

- static auto `get` (size_t `id`) -> `Managed`
gets the object at id in file.
- static auto `truncate` () -> void
hard deletes all objects.

Static Public Attributes

- static `File`< Meta, sizeof(T)> `file` { T::filename }
The underlying file storage.

6.35.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, typename Meta = Unit>
class ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >
```

an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.

it handles get, update, and push for the object.

the base class needs to have a static char *filename.

6.35.2 Member Function Documentation

6.35.2.1 `destroy()` `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::destroy () -> void` [inline]

removes the object from the file.

6.35.2.2 get() `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`static auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::get (`
`size_t id) -> Managed [inline], [static]`

gets the object at id in file.

6.35.2.3 id() `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::id () const -> int [inline]`

the unique immutable numeral identifier of the object.

this identifier would not change on update, but may be reused when deleted.

6.35.2.4 save() `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::save () -> void [inline]`

saves the object into the file.

The object needs to be new, i.e. not saved before. To update the object after a modification, use [update\(\)](#).

6.35.2.5 truncate() `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`static auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::truncate () -> void [inline], [static]`

hard deletes all objects.

6.35.2.6 update() `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::update () -> void [inline]`

updates a modified object.

6.35.3 Member Data Documentation

6.35.3.1 file `template<typename T , typename Meta >`
`File< Meta, sizeof(T)> ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::file { T::filename } [static]`

The underlying file storage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/file.h](#)

6.36 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare > Class Template Reference

A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

```
#include <map.h>
```

Public Types

- using `value_type` = `Pair< const KeyType, ValueType >`
- using `iterator` = `typename TreeType::iterator`
- using `const_iterator` = `typename TreeType::const_iterator`

Public Member Functions

- `Map()` = default
- `auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType &`
- `auto at (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType &`
- `auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType &`
- `auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType &`
- `auto begin () -> iterator`
- `auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto end () -> iterator`
- `auto cend () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto empty () const -> bool`
- `auto size () const -> size_t`
- `auto clear () -> void`
- `auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair< iterator, bool >`
- `auto erase (iterator pos) -> void`
- `auto count (const KeyType &key) const -> size_t`
- `auto find (const KeyType &key) -> iterator`
- `auto find (const KeyType &key) const -> const_iterator`

6.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename Compare = internal::LessOp>
class ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >
```

A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

6.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
6.36.2.1 const_iterator  template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare =
internal::LessOp>
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::const_iterator = typename TreeType::const_↵
iterator
```


6.36.2.2 iterator `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::iterator = typename TreeType::iterator`

6.36.2.3 value_type `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::value_type = Pair<const KeyType, ValueType>`

6.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.36.3.1 Map() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::Map () [default]`

6.36.4 Member Function Documentation

6.36.4.1 at() [1/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::at (
const KeyType & key) -> ValueType & [inline]`

access specified element with bounds checking Returns a reference to the mapped value of the element with key equivalent to key. If no such element exists, an exception of type 'index_out_of_bound'

6.36.4.2 at() [2/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::at (
const KeyType & key) const -> const ValueType & [inline]`

6.36.4.3 begin() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::begin () -> iterator [inline]`

return a iterator to the beginning

6.36.4.4 cbegin() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal<::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::cbegin () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

```
6.36.4.5 cend() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::cend ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]
```

```
6.36.4.6 clear() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::clear ( ) -> void [inline]
```

clears the contents

```
6.36.4.7 count() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::count (
    const KeyType & key ) const -> size_t [inline]
```

Returns the number of elements with key that compares equivalent to the specified argument, which is either 1 or 0 since this container does not allow duplicates. The default method of check the equivalence is `!(a < b || b > a)`

```
6.36.4.8 empty() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::empty ( ) const -> bool [inline]
```

checks whether the container is empty return true if empty, otherwise false.

```
6.36.4.9 end() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::end ( ) -> iterator [inline]
```

return a iterator to the end in fact, it returns past-the-end.

```
6.36.4.10 erase() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::erase (
    iterator pos ) -> void [inline]
```

erase the element at pos. throw if pos pointed to a bad element (`pos == this->end()` || pos points an element out of this)

```
6.36.4.11 find() [1/2] template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare =
internal::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::find (
    const KeyType & key ) -> iterator [inline]
```

Finds an element with key equivalent to key. key value of the element to search for. Iterator to an element with key equivalent to key. If no such element is found, past-the-end (see `end()`) iterator is returned.

6.36.4.12 find() [2/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::find (`
`const KeyType & key) const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.36.4.13 insert() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::insert (`
`const value_type & value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> [inline]`

insert an element. return a pair, the first of the pair is the iterator to the new element (or the element that prevented the insertion), the second one is true if insert successfully, or false.

6.36.4.14 operator[]() [1/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::operator[] (`
`const KeyType & key) -> ValueType & [inline]`

access specified element Returns a reference to the value that is mapped to a key equivalent to key, performing an insertion if such key does not already exist.

6.36.4.15 operator[]() [2/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::operator[] (`
`const KeyType & key) const -> const ValueType & [inline]`

behave like `at()` throw `index_out_of_bound` if such key does not exist.

6.36.4.16 size() `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::size () const -> size_t [inline]`

returns the number of elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/map.h`

6.37 ticket::command::ModifyProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::string currentUser`
- `std::string username`
- `Optional< std::string > password`
- `Optional< std::string > name`
- `Optional< std::string > email`
- `Optional< int > privilege`

6.37.1 Member Data Documentation

6.37.1.1 currentUser `std::string ticket::command::ModifyProfile::currentUser`

6.37.1.2 email `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::email`

6.37.1.3 name `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::name`

6.37.1.4 password `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::password`

6.37.1.5 privilege `Optional<int> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::privilege`

6.37.1.6 username `std::string ticket::command::ModifyProfile::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/parser.h`

6.38 ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int id`
- `Optional< User::Password > password`
- `Optional< User::Name > name`
- `Optional< User::Email > email`
- `Optional< User::Privilege > privilege`

6.38.1 Member Data Documentation

6.38.1.1 email `Optional<User::Email>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::email`

6.38.1.2 id `int` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::id`

6.38.1.3 name `Optional<User::Name>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::name`

6.38.1.4 password `Optional<User::Password>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::password`

6.38.1.5 privilege `Optional<User::Privilege>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::privilege`

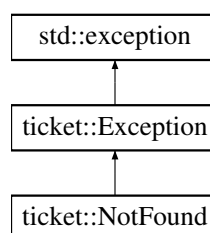
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.39 ticket::NotFound Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::NotFound:



Public Member Functions

- [NotFound](#) ()
- [NotFound](#) (const char *[what](#))

6.39.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.39.1.1 NotFound() [1/2] `ticket::NotFound::NotFound () [inline]`

6.39.1.2 NotFound() [2/2] `ticket::NotFound::NotFound (const char * what) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

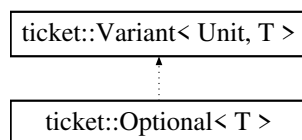
- [lib/exception.h](#)

6.40 ticket::Optional< T > Class Template Reference

A resemblance of `std::optional`.

```
#include <optional.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::Optional< T >`:



Public Member Functions

- [Optional](#) ()=default
- [Optional](#) (Unit)
constructs a empty optional.
- `template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`
[Optional](#) (const Init &value)
constructs a filled optional.
- `auto operator= (Unit unit) -> Optional &`
- `template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`
`auto operator= (const Init &value) -> Optional &`
- `operator bool () const`
true if the optional has value.
- `auto operator* () -> T &`
provides access to the actual object.
- `auto operator* () const -> const T &`
- `auto operator-> () -> T *`
- `auto operator-> () const -> const T *`

6.40.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
class ticket::Optional< T >
```

A resemblance of `std::optional`.

This class represents a state, or nothing at all. This is sometimes better than using null pointers, as it avoids the problem that a reference cannot be null. Internally it is a variant of [Unit](#) and T, therefore some may write `Optional< T > = T? = T | Unit = T | null or whatever.`

6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.40.2.1 Optional() [1/3] `template<typename T >`
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional () [default]`

6.40.2.2 Optional() [2/3] `template<typename T >`
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional (`
 `Unit) [inline]`

constructs a empty optional.

6.40.2.3 Optional() [3/3] `template<typename T >`
`template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional (`
 `const Init & value) [inline]`

constructs a filled optional.

6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 operator bool() `template<typename T >`
`ticket::Optional< T >::operator bool () const [inline]`

true if the optional has value.

6.40.3.2 operator*() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator* () -> T & [inline]`

provides access to the actual object.

6.40.3.3 operator*() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator* () const -> const T & [inline]`

6.40.3.4 operator->() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator-> () -> T * [inline]`

6.40.3.5 operator->() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator-> () const -> const T * [inline]`

6.40.3.6 operator=() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator= (`
`const Init & value) -> Optional & [inline]`

6.40.3.7 operator=() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator= (`
`Unit unit) -> Optional & [inline]`

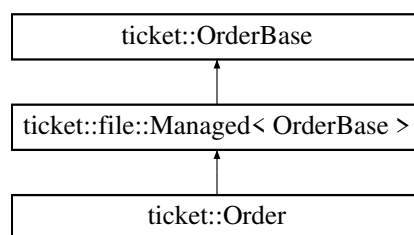
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/optional.h](#)

6.41 ticket::Order Struct Reference

```
#include <order.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Order:



Public Member Functions

- [Order](#) ()=default
- [Order](#) (const [file::Managed](#)< [OrderBase](#) > &order)

Static Public Attributes

- static [file::Index](#)< [User::Id](#), [Order](#) > [ixUserId](#) {&[Order::user](#), "orders.user.ix"}
- static [file::Index](#)< [Ride](#), [Order](#) > [pendingOrders](#)

Additional Inherited Members

6.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.41.1.1 Order() [1/2] `ticket::Order::Order () [default]`

6.41.1.2 Order() [2/2] `ticket::Order::Order (const file::Managed< OrderBase > & order) [inline]`

6.41.2 Member Data Documentation

6.41.2.1 ixUserId `file::Index< User::Id, Order > ticket::Order::ixUserId {&Order::user, "orders.↵ user.ix"} [static]`

6.41.2.2 pendingOrders `file::Index< Ride, Order > ticket::Order::pendingOrders [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
  &Order::ride,
  "orders-pending.ride.ix"
}
```

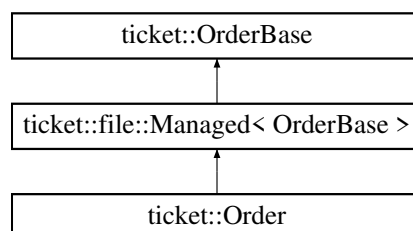
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/order.h](#)
- [src/order.cpp](#)

6.42 ticket::OrderBase Struct Reference

```
#include <order.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::OrderBase:



Public Types

- enum `Status` { `kSuccess` , `kPending` , `kRefunded` }
- using `Id` = int

Public Member Functions

- auto `getTrain` () -> `Train`
gets the corresponding train object.

Static Public Member Functions

- static auto `statusString` (`Status status`) -> const char *
gets the string representation of the status.

Public Attributes

- `User::Id` user
- `Ride` ride
- int `ixFrom`
- int `ixTo`
- int `seats`
- int `price`
- `Status` status
- `OrderCache` cache

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char * `filename` = "orders"

6.42.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.42.1.1 `Id` using `ticket::OrderBase::Id` = int

6.42.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

6.42.2.1 `Status` enum `ticket::OrderBase::Status`

Enumerator

kSuccess	
kPending	
kRefunded	

6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 getTrain() `auto ticket::OrderBase::getTrain () -> Train`

gets the corresponding train object.

6.42.3.2 statusString() `static auto ticket::OrderBase::statusString (Status status) -> const char * [inline], [static]`

gets the string representation of the status.

6.42.4 Member Data Documentation

6.42.4.1 cache `OrderCache ticket::OrderBase::cache`

6.42.4.2 filename `constexpr const char* ticket::OrderBase::filename = "orders" [static], [constexpr]`

6.42.4.3 ixFrom `int ticket::OrderBase::ixFrom`

6.42.4.4 ixTo `int ticket::OrderBase::ixTo`

6.42.4.5 price `int ticket::OrderBase::price`

6.42.4.6 ride `Ride ticket::OrderBase::ride`

6.42.4.7 seats `int ticket::OrderBase::seats`

6.42.4.8 status `Status ticket::OrderBase::status`

6.42.4.9 user `User::Id ticket::OrderBase::user`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/order.h](#)

6.43 ticket::OrderCache Struct Reference

```
#include <order.h>
```

Public Attributes

- [Train::Id trainId](#)
- [Station::Id from](#)
- [Station::Id to](#)
- [Instant timeDeparture](#)
- [Instant timeArrival](#)

6.43.1 Member Data Documentation

6.43.1.1 from `Station::Id ticket::OrderCache::from`

6.43.1.2 timeArrival `Instant ticket::OrderCache::timeArrival`

6.43.1.3 timeDeparture `Instant ticket::OrderCache::timeDeparture`

6.43.1.4 to `Station::Id ticket::OrderCache::to`

6.43.1.5 trainId `Train::Id` `ticket::OrderCache::trainId`

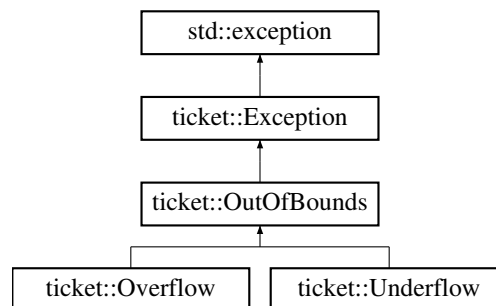
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/order.h](#)

6.44 ticket::OutOfBounds Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::OutOfBounds:



Public Member Functions

- [OutOfBounds](#) ()
- [OutOfBounds](#) (const char *[what](#))

6.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.1.1 OutOfBounds() [1/2] `ticket::OutOfBounds::OutOfBounds ()` [inline]

6.44.1.2 OutOfBounds() [2/2] `ticket::OutOfBounds::OutOfBounds (` `const char * what)` [inline]

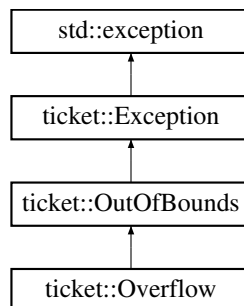
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

6.45 ticket::Overflow Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Overflow:



Public Member Functions

- [Overflow](#) ()
- [Overflow](#) (const char **what*)

6.45.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.45.1.1 Overflow() [1/2] `ticket::Overflow::Overflow () [inline]`

6.45.1.2 Overflow() [2/2] `ticket::Overflow::Overflow (const char * what) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

6.46 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 > Class Template Reference

A pair of objects.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Pair](#) ()
- [Pair](#) (const [Pair](#) &other)=default
- [Pair](#) ([Pair](#) &&other) noexcept=default
- [Pair](#) (const T1 &x, const T2 &y)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >
 [Pair](#) (U1 &&x, U2 &&y)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >
 [Pair](#) (const [Pair](#)< U1, U2 > &other)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >
 [Pair](#) ([Pair](#)< U1, U2 > &&other)

Public Attributes

- T1 [first](#)
- T2 [second](#)

6.46.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>
class ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >
```

A pair of objects.

6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.46.2.1 Pair() [1/7] template<typename T1 , typename T2 >
constexpr [ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair () [inline], [constexpr]

6.46.2.2 Pair() [2/7] template<typename T1 , typename T2 >
[ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair (
 const [Pair](#)< T1, T2 > & other) [default]

6.46.2.3 Pair() [3/7] template<typename T1 , typename T2 >
[ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair (
 [Pair](#)< T1, T2 > && other) [default], [noexcept]

6.46.2.4 Pair() [4/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`
 `const T1 & x,`
 `const T2 & y) [inline]`

6.46.2.5 Pair() [5/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`
 `U1 && x,`
 `U2 && y) [inline]`

6.46.2.6 Pair() [6/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`
 `const Pair< U1, U2 > & other) [inline]`

6.46.2.7 Pair() [7/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`
 `Pair< U1, U2 > && other) [inline]`

6.46.3 Member Data Documentation

6.46.3.1 first `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`T1 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::first`

6.46.3.2 second `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`
`T2 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::second`

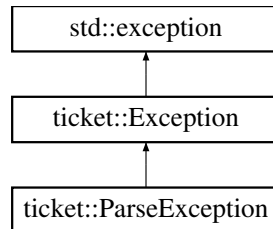
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

6.47 ticket::ParseException Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::ParseException:



Public Member Functions

- [ParseException\(\)](#)
- [ParseException\(const char *what\)](#)

6.47.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.47.1.1 ParseException() [1/2] `ticket::ParseException::ParseException () [inline]`

6.47.1.2 ParseException() [2/2] `ticket::ParseException::ParseException (const char * what) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[exception.h](#)

6.48 ticket::command::QueryOrder Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)

6.48.1 Member Data Documentation

6.48.1.1 currentUser `std::string ticket::command::QueryOrder::currentUser`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.49 ticket::command::QueryProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [currentUser](#)
- `std::string` [username](#)

6.49.1 Member Data Documentation

6.49.1.1 currentUser `std::string ticket::command::QueryProfile::currentUser`

6.49.1.2 username `std::string ticket::command::QueryProfile::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.50 ticket::command::QueryTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [from](#)
- `std::string` [to](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- [SortType](#) [sort](#) = [kTime](#)

6.50.1 Member Data Documentation

6.50.1.1 date [Date](#) ticket::command::QueryTicket::date

6.50.1.2 from std::string ticket::command::QueryTicket::from

6.50.1.3 sort [SortType](#) ticket::command::QueryTicket::sort = [kTime](#)

6.50.1.4 to std::string ticket::command::QueryTicket::to

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.51 ticket::command::QueryTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [id](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)

6.51.1 Member Data Documentation

6.51.1.1 date [Date](#) ticket::command::QueryTrain::date

6.51.1.2 id std::string ticket::command::QueryTrain::id

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.52 ticket::command::QueryTransfer Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [from](#)
- std::string [to](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- [SortType](#) [sort](#) = [kTime](#)

6.52.1 Member Data Documentation

6.52.1.1 [date](#) [Date](#) `ticket::command::QueryTransfer::date`

6.52.1.2 [from](#) `std::string` `ticket::command::QueryTransfer::from`

6.52.1.3 [sort](#) [SortType](#) `ticket::command::QueryTransfer::sort` = [kTime](#)

6.52.1.4 [to](#) `std::string` `ticket::command::QueryTransfer::to`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.53 `ticket::command::RefundTicket` Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)
- int [index](#) = 1

6.53.1 Member Data Documentation

6.53.1.1 [currentUser](#) `std::string` `ticket::command::RefundTicket::currentUser`

6.53.1.2 index `int ticket::command::RefundTicket::index = 1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.54 ticket::rollback::RefundTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int id`
- `Order::Status status`

6.54.1 Member Data Documentation

6.54.1.1 id `int ticket::rollback::RefundTicket::id`

6.54.1.2 status `Order::Status ticket::rollback::RefundTicket::status`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.55 ticket::command::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `std::string id`

6.55.1 Member Data Documentation

6.55.1.1 `id` `std::string ticket::command::ReleaseTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

6.56 `ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain` Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `int id`

6.56.1 Member Data Documentation

6.56.1.1 `id` `int ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

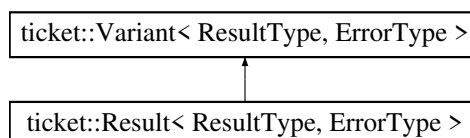
- [src/rollback.h](#)

6.57 `ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >` Class Template Reference

`Result<Res, Err> = Res | Err.`

```
#include <result.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >`:



Public Member Functions

- `Result` `()=delete`
- `template<typename T, typename = std::enable_if_t< std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> && !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &> >>`
`Result` `(const T &value)`
- `template<typename T, typename = std::enable_if_t< !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> || std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T> >, typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>>>`
`Result` `(const T &value)`
- `auto result` `() -> ResultType &`
- `auto result` `() const -> const ResultType &`
- `auto error` `() -> ErrorType *`
- `auto error` `() const -> const ErrorType *`
- `auto success` `() const -> bool`
returns true if the result is in its successful state.

6.57.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ResultType, typename ErrorType>
class ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >
```

Result<Res, Err> = Res | Err.

This class provides a wrapper around variant to make error handling a little easier. Recommended usage:

```
auto foo = doSomethingThatMightFail(args);
if (auto err = foo.error()) {
    // handles error, or rethrow:
    return *err;
}
std::cout << foo.result() << std::endl;
```

Therefore, [result\(\)](#) returns a reference, while [error\(\)](#) returns a pointer. This design is subject to change.

6.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.57.2.1 Result() [1/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result () [delete]`

6.57.2.2 Result() [2/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`template<typename T , typename = std::enable_if_t< std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const`
`T &> && !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &> >>`
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result (`
`const T & value) [inline]`

6.57.2.3 Result() [3/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`template<typename T , typename = std::enable_if_t< !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const`
`T &> || std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T> >, typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<`
`ErrorType, const T &>>>`
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result (`
`const T & value) [inline]`

6.57.3 Member Function Documentation

6.57.3.1 error() [1/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::error () -> ErrorType * [inline]`

6.57.3.2 error() [2/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::error () const -> const ErrorType * [inline]`

6.57.3.3 result() [1/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::result () -> ResultType & [inline]`

6.57.3.4 result() [2/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::result () const -> const ResultType & [inline]`

6.57.3.5 success() `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::success () const -> bool [inline]`

returns true if the result is in its successful state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[result.h](#)

6.58 ticket::Ride Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- auto [operator<](#) (const [Ride](#) &rhs) const -> bool

Public Attributes

- int [train](#)
the numerical id of the train.
- [Date](#) [date](#)

6.58.1 Member Function Documentation

6.58.1.1 operator<() `auto ticket::Ride::operator< (`
`const Ride & rhs) const -> bool`

6.58.2 Member Data Documentation

6.58.2.1 date `Date` `ticket::Ride::date`

6.58.2.2 train `int` `ticket::Ride::train`

the numerical id of the train.

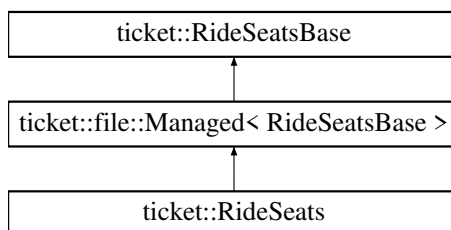
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

6.59 ticket::RideSeats Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::RideSeats`:



Public Member Functions

- [RideSeats](#) ()=default
- [RideSeats](#) (const [file::Managed](#)< [RideSeatsBase](#) > &rideSeats)

Static Public Attributes

- static [file::Index](#)< [Ride](#), [RideSeats](#) > [ixRide](#) {&[RideSeats::ride](#), "ride-seats.ride.ix"}

Additional Inherited Members

6.59.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.59.1.1 RideSeats() [1/2] `ticket::RideSeats::RideSeats () [default]`

6.59.1.2 RideSeats() [2/2] `ticket::RideSeats::RideSeats (const file::Managed< RideSeatsBase > & rideSeats) [inline]`

6.59.2 Member Data Documentation

6.59.2.1 ixRide `file::Index< Ride, RideSeats > ticket::RideSeats::ixRide {&RideSeats::ride, "ride-seats.ride.ix"} [static]`

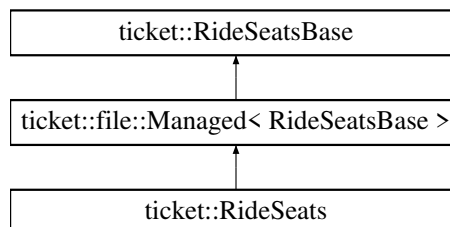
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

6.60 ticket::RideSeatsBase Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::RideSeatsBase:



Public Member Functions

- auto [ticketsAvailable](#) (int ixFrom, int ixTo) const -> int
calculates how many tickets are still available.
- auto [rangeAdd](#) (int dx, int ixFrom, int ixTo) -> void
adds dx to seatsRemaining[ixFrom, ixTo] inclusive.

Public Attributes

- [Ride ride](#)
- [file::Array< int, 99 > seatsRemaining](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char * [filename](#) = "ride-seats"

6.60.1 Member Function Documentation

6.60.1.1 rangeAdd() auto ticket::RideSeatsBase::rangeAdd (
 int dx,
 int ixFrom,
 int ixTo) -> void

adds dx to seatsRemaining[ixFrom, ixTo] inclusive.

6.60.1.2 ticketsAvailable() auto ticket::RideSeatsBase::ticketsAvailable (
 int ixFrom,
 int ixTo) const -> int

calculates how many tickets are still available.

Parameters

<i>ixFrom</i>	index of the departing stop
<i>ixTo</i>	index of the arriving stop

6.60.2 Member Data Documentation

6.60.2.1 filename constexpr const char* ticket::RideSeatsBase::filename = "ride-seats" [static],
[constexpr]

6.60.2.2 ride [Ride](#) ticket::RideSeatsBase::ride

6.60.2.3 seatsRemaining [file::Array](#)<int, 99> ticket::RideSeatsBase::seatsRemaining

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

6.61 ticket::command::Rollback Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

Public Attributes

- int [timestamp](#)

6.61.1 Member Data Documentation

6.61.1.1 timestamp `int ticket::command::Rollback::timestamp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[parser.h](#)

6.62 ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference

A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

```
#include <set.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Set](#) ()=default
- auto [indexOfInsert](#) (const T &element) -> size_t
- auto [indexOf](#) (const T &element) -> size_t
finds the index of element in the set.
- auto [includes](#) (const T &element) -> bool
checks if the elements is included in the set.
- auto [insert](#) (const T &element) -> void
inserts the element into the set.
- auto [remove](#) (const T &element) -> void
removes the element from the set.
- auto [removeAt](#) (size_t offset) -> void
removes the element at offset.
- auto [clear](#) () -> void
clears the set.
- void [copyFrom](#) (const [Set](#) &other, size_t ixFrom, size_t ixTo, size_t count)
copies a portion of another set to this.
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (size_t index) -> T &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (size_t index) const -> const T &
- auto [pop](#) () -> T
pops the greatest element.
- auto [shift](#) () -> T
pops the least element.
- template<typename Functor >
auto [forEach](#) (const Functor &callback) -> void
calls the callback for each element in the array.

Public Attributes

- size_t `length` = 0
- T `content` [maxLength]

6.62.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>
struct ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >
```

A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

6.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.62.2.1 Set() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>`
`ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::Set ()` [default]

6.62.3 Member Function Documentation

6.62.3.1 clear() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::clear () -> void` [inline]

clears the set.

6.62.3.2 copyFrom() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>`
`void ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::copyFrom (`
`const Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > & other,`
`size_t ixFrom,`
`size_t ixTo,`
`size_t count)` [inline]

copies a portion of another set to this.

6.62.3.3 forEach() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>`
`template<typename Functor >`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::forEach (`
`const Functor & callback) -> void` [inline]

calls the callback for each element in the array.

6.62.3.4 includes() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::includes (`
`const T & element) -> bool [inline]`

checks if the elements is included in the set.

6.62.3.5 indexOf() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOf (`
`const T & element) -> size_t [inline]`

finds the index of element in the set.

6.62.3.6 indexOfInsert() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOfInsert (`
`const T & element) -> size_t [inline]`

6.62.3.7 insert() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::insert (`
`const T & element) -> void [inline]`

inserts the element into the set.

6.62.3.8 operator[]() [1/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`
`size_t index) -> T & [inline]`

6.62.3.9 operator[]() [2/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`
`size_t index) const -> const T & [inline]`

6.62.3.10 pop() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::pop () -> T [inline]`

pops the greatest element.

6.62.3.11 remove() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::remove (`
`const T & element) -> void [inline]`

removes the element from the set.

6.62.3.12 removeAt() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::removeAt (`
`size_t offset) -> void [inline]`

removes the element at offset.

6.62.3.13 shift() `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::shift () -> T [inline]`

pops the least element.

6.62.4 Member Data Documentation

6.62.4.1 content `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`T ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::content[maxLength]`

6.62.4.2 length `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`
`size_t ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::length = 0`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `lib/file/set.h`

6.63 ticket::TrainBase::Stop Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Public Attributes

- `Station::Id name`

6.63.1 Member Data Documentation

6.63.1.1 name `Station::Id` `ticket::TrainBase::Stop::name`

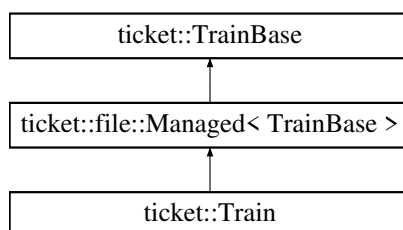
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/train.h`

6.64 ticket::Train Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::Train`:



Public Member Functions

- `Train` ()=default
- `Train` (const `file::Managed< TrainBase >` &train)
- auto `indexOfStop` (const std::string &name) const -> `Optional< int >`
finds the index of the station of the given name.
- auto `totalPrice` (int ixFrom, int ixTo) const -> int
calculates the total price of a trip.
- auto `getRide` (`Date` date) const -> `Optional< RideSeats >`
gets the remaining seats object on a given date.
- auto `getRide` (`Date` date, int ixDeparture) const -> `Optional< RideSeats >`
gets the remaining seats object on a given date at a given stop.

Static Public Attributes

- static `file::Index< Train::Id, Train >` ixId {&`Train::trainId`, "trains.train-id.ix"}
- static `file::BpTree< size_t, int >` ixStop {"trains.stop.ix"}

Additional Inherited Members

6.64.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.64.1.1 Train() [1/2] `ticket::Train::Train () [default]`

6.64.1.2 Train() [2/2] `ticket::Train::Train (`
`const file::Managed< TrainBase > & train) [inline]`

6.64.2 Member Function Documentation

6.64.2.1 getRide() [1/2] `auto ticket::Train::getRide (`
`Date date) const -> Optional<RideSeats>`

gets the remaining seats object on a given date.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	the departure date of the entire train (i.e. not the departure date of a stop).
-------------	---

6.64.2.2 getRide() [2/2] `auto ticket::Train::getRide (`
`Date date,`
`int ixDeparture) const -> Optional<RideSeats>`

gets the remaining seats object on a given date at a given stop.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	the departure date of a stop.
<i>ixDeparture</i>	the index of the departing stop.

6.64.2.3 indexOfStop() `auto ticket::Train::indexOfStop (`
`const std::string & name) const -> Optional<int>`

finds the index of the station of the given name.

6.64.2.4 totalPrice() `auto ticket::Train::totalPrice (`
`int ixFrom,`
`int ixTo) const -> int`

calculates the total price of a trip.

6.64.3 Member Data Documentation

6.64.3.1 ixId `file::Index< Train::Id, Train > ticket::Train::ixId {&Train::trainId, "trains.↵
train-id.ix"} [static]`

6.64.3.2 ixStop `file::BpTree< size_t, int > ticket::Train::ixStop {"trains.stop.ix"} [static]`

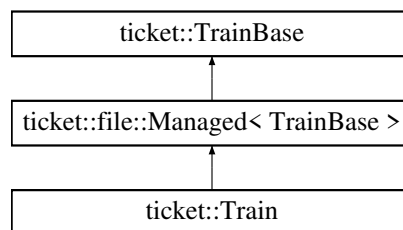
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

6.65 ticket::TrainBase Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::TrainBase:



Classes

- struct [Edge](#)
- struct [Stop](#)

Public Types

- using `Id` = `file::Varchar< 20 >`
- using `Type` = `char`

Public Attributes

- `Id` `trainId`
- `file::Array< Stop, 100 >` `stops`
- `file::Array< Edge, 99 >` `edges`
- `int` `seats`
- `Date` `begin`
- `Date` `end`
- `Type` `type`
- `bool` `released` = `false`
- `bool` `deleted` = `false`

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char * `filename` = "trains"

6.65.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.65.1.1 `Id` using `ticket::TrainBase::Id` = `file::Varchar<20>`

6.65.1.2 `Type` using `ticket::TrainBase::Type` = `char`

6.65.2 Member Data Documentation

6.65.2.1 `begin` `Date` `ticket::TrainBase::begin`

6.65.2.2 `deleted` `bool` `ticket::TrainBase::deleted` = `false`

6.65.2.3 `edges` `file::Array<Edge, 99>` `ticket::TrainBase::edges`

6.65.2.4 `end` `Date` `ticket::TrainBase::end`

6.65.2.5 `filename` `constexpr const char*` `ticket::TrainBase::filename` = "trains" `[static], [constexpr]`

6.65.2.6 `released` `bool` `ticket::TrainBase::released` = `false`

6.65.2.7 seats `int ticket::TrainBase::seats`

6.65.2.8 stops `file::Array<Stop, 100> ticket::TrainBase::stops`

6.65.2.9 trainId `Id ticket::TrainBase::trainId`

6.65.2.10 type `Type ticket::TrainBase::type`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/train.h](#)

6.66 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 > Class Template Reference

A triplet of objects.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Triple](#) ()
- [Triple](#) (const [Triple](#) &other)=default
- [Triple](#) ([Triple](#) &&other) noexcept=default
- [Triple](#) (const T1 &x, const T2 &y, const T3 &z)

Public Attributes

- T1 [first](#)
- T2 [second](#)
- T3 [third](#)

6.66.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>  
class ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >
```

A triplet of objects.

6.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.66.2.1 Triple() [1/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`constexpr ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple () [inline], [constexpr]`

6.66.2.2 Triple() [2/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (`
`const Triple< T1, T2, T3 > & other) [default]`

6.66.2.3 Triple() [3/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (`
`Triple< T1, T2, T3 > && other) [default], [noexcept]`

6.66.2.4 Triple() [4/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (`
`const T1 & x,`
`const T2 & y,`
`const T3 & z) [inline]`

6.66.3 Member Data Documentation

6.66.3.1 first `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`T1 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::first`

6.66.3.2 second `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`T2 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::second`

6.66.3.3 third `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`
`T3 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::third`

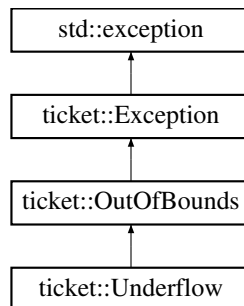
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/utility.h`

6.67 ticket::Underflow Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Underflow:



Public Member Functions

- [Underflow](#) ()
- [Underflow](#) (const char *[what](#))

6.67.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.67.1.1 Underflow() [1/2] `ticket::Underflow::Underflow () [inline]`

6.67.1.2 Underflow() [2/2] `ticket::Underflow::Underflow (const char * what) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[exception.h](#)

6.68 ticket::Unit Struct Reference

An empty class, used at various places.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Unit](#) ()=default
- template<typename T >
constexpr [Unit](#) (const T &)
- auto [operator](#)< (const [Unit](#) &) -> bool

6.68.1 Detailed Description

An empty class, used at various places.

6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.68.2.1 Unit() [1/2] `constexpr ticket::Unit::Unit () [constexpr], [default]`

6.68.2.2 Unit() [2/2] `template<typename T >
constexpr ticket::Unit::Unit (
 const T &) [inline], [constexpr]`

6.68.3 Member Function Documentation

6.68.3.1 operator<() `auto ticket::Unit::operator< (
 const Unit &) -> bool [inline]`

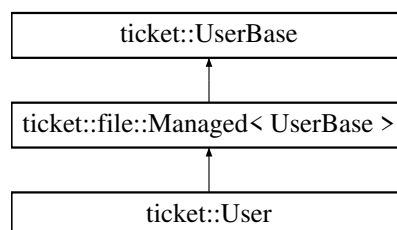
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

6.69 ticket::User Struct Reference

```
#include <user.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::User:



Public Member Functions

- [User](#) ()=default
- [User](#) (const [file::Managed](#)< [UserBase](#) > &user)

Static Public Attributes

- static `file::Index< User::Id, User > ixUsername` {&`User::username`, "users.username.ix"}

Additional Inherited Members

6.69.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.69.1.1 User() [1/2] `ticket::User::User ()` [default]

6.69.1.2 User() [2/2] `ticket::User::User (`
`const file::Managed< UserBase > & user)` [inline]

6.69.2 Member Data Documentation

6.69.2.1 ixUsername `file::Index< User::Id, User > ticket::User::ixUsername` {&`User::username`, "users.username.ix"} [static]

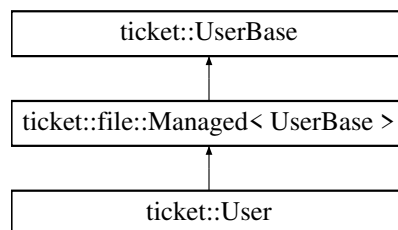
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- `src/user.h`
- `src/user.cpp`

6.70 ticket::UserBase Struct Reference

```
#include <user.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::UserBase`:



Public Types

- using `Id` = `file::Varchar< 20 >`
- using `Password` = `file::Varchar< 30 >`
- using `Name` = `file::Varchar< 15 >`
- using `Email` = `file::Varchar< 30 >`
- using `Privilege` = `int`

Static Public Member Functions

- static auto `has` (`const char *username`) -> `bool`
checks if there is a user with the given username.
- static auto `isLoggedIn` (`const std::string &username`) -> `bool`
checks if the user is logged in.

Public Attributes

- `Id` `username`
- `Password` `password`
- `Name` `name`
- `Email` `email`
- `Privilege` `privilege`

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `const char * filename` = `"users"`

6.70.1 Member Typedef Documentation

6.70.1.1 Email using `ticket::UserBase::Email` = `file::Varchar<30>`

6.70.1.2 Id using `ticket::UserBase::Id` = `file::Varchar<20>`

6.70.1.3 Name using `ticket::UserBase::Name` = `file::Varchar<15>`

6.70.1.4 Password using `ticket::UserBase::Password` = `file::Varchar<30>`

6.70.1.5 Privilege using `ticket::UserBase::Privilege` = int

6.70.2 Member Function Documentation

6.70.2.1 has() auto `ticket::UserBase::has` (
const char * `username`) -> bool [static]

checks if there is a user with the given username.

6.70.2.2 isLoggedIn() auto `ticket::UserBase::isLoggedIn` (
const std::string & `username`) -> bool [static]

checks if the user is logged in.

6.70.3 Member Data Documentation

6.70.3.1 email `Email` `ticket::UserBase::email`

6.70.3.2 filename constexpr const char* `ticket::UserBase::filename` = "users" [static], [constexpr]

6.70.3.3 name `Name` `ticket::UserBase::name`

6.70.3.4 password `Password` `ticket::UserBase::password`

6.70.3.5 privilege `Privilege` `ticket::UserBase::privilege`

6.70.3.6 username `Id ticket::UserBase::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/user.h](#)
- [src/user.cpp](#)

6.71 ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength > Struct Template Reference

A wrapper for `const char *` with utility functions and type conversions.

```
#include <varchar.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Varchar](#) ()
- [Varchar](#) (const std::string &s)
- [Varchar](#) (const char *cstr)
- `template<int A>`
[Varchar](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that)
- `operator std::string ()` const
- `auto str ()` const -> std::string
- `auto length ()` const -> int
- `template<int A>`
`auto operator=` (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) -> [Varchar](#) &
- `template<int A>`
`auto operator<` (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- `template<int A>`
`auto operator==` (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- `template<int A>`
`auto operator!=` (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- `auto hash ()` const -> size_t

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int [kMaxLength](#) = maxLength

Friends

- `template<int A>`
class [Varchar](#)

6.71.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int maxLength>
struct ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >
```

A wrapper for `const char *` with utility functions and type conversions.

the trailing zero is not counted in `maxLength`.

its default ordering is hash order. this is for a maximum performance. you need to write a comparator if you want dictionary order.

6.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.71.2.1 Varchar() [1/4] `template<int maxLength>`
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar () [inline]`

6.71.2.2 Varchar() [2/4] `template<int maxLength>`
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`
`const std::string & s) [inline]`

6.71.2.3 Varchar() [3/4] `template<int maxLength>`
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`
`const char * cstr) [inline]`

6.71.2.4 Varchar() [4/4] `template<int maxLength>`
`template<int A>`
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`
`const Varchar< A > & that) [inline]`

6.71.3 Member Function Documentation

6.71.3.1 hash() `template<int maxLength>`
`auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::hash () const -> size_t [inline]`

6.71.3.2 length() `template<int maxLength>`
`auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::length () const -> int [inline]`

6.71.3.3 operator std::string() `template<int maxLength>`
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator std::string () const [inline]`

6.71.3.4 operator!=(()) template<int maxLength>

```
template<int A>
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator!= (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

6.71.3.5 operator<() template<int maxLength>

```
template<int A>
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator< (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

6.71.3.6 operator=() template<int maxLength>

```
template<int A>
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator= (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) -> Varchar &    [inline]
```

6.71.3.7 operator==() template<int maxLength>

```
template<int A>
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator== (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

6.71.3.8 str() template<int maxLength>

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::str ( ) const -> std::string    [inline]
```

6.71.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**6.71.4.1 Varchar** template<int maxLength>

```
template<int A>
friend class Varchar    [friend]
```

6.71.5 Member Data Documentation**6.71.5.1 kMaxLength** template<int maxLength>

```
constexpr int ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::kMaxLength = maxLength    [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/[varchar.h](#)

6.72 ticket::Variant< Ts > Class Template Reference

A tagged union, aka sum type.

```
#include <variant.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Variant](#) ()
- `template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>`
`Variant (const T &value)`
- `Variant (const Variant &other)`
- `Variant (Variant &&other) noexcept`
- `virtual ~Variant ()`
- `auto operator= (const Variant &other) -> Variant &`
- `auto operator= (Variant &&other) noexcept -> Variant &`
- `template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>`
`auto operator= (const T &value) -> Variant &`
sets the variant to one of its member types.
- `template<typename T >`
`auto is () const -> bool`
checks if T is the current type of this variant.
- `auto index () const -> int`
returns the current index of the current state.
- `template<typename T >`
`auto get () -> T *`
if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.
- `template<typename T >`
`auto get () const -> const T *`
if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.
- `template<int ix>`
`auto get () -> typename Traits::template NthType< ix > *`
if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.
- `template<int ix>`
`auto get () const -> const typename Traits::template NthType< ix > *`
if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.
- `template<typename Visitor >`
`auto visit (const Visitor &f) const -> void`
visits the variant using a polymorphic functor.

6.72.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ... Ts>
class ticket::Variant< Ts >
```

A tagged union, aka sum type.

This object holds exactly one of its member types, but which type it holds is not statically known. It is entirely on stack, no extra memory allocations are made.

Member types need to be unique and not overlapping.

6.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.72.2.1 Variant() [1/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant () [inline]`

6.72.2.2 Variant() [2/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>`
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`
`const T & value) [inline]`

constructs the variant from one of its member types.

6.72.2.3 Variant() [3/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`
`const Variant< Ts > & other) [inline]`

6.72.2.4 Variant() [4/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`
`Variant< Ts > && other) [inline], [noexcept]`

6.72.2.5 ~Variant() `template<typename ... Ts>`
`virtual ticket::Variant< Ts >::~~Variant () [inline], [virtual]`

6.72.3 Member Function Documentation

6.72.3.1 get() [1/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get () -> T * [inline]`

if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.

6.72.3.2 get() [2/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<int ix>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get () -> typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * [inline]`

if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.

6.72.3.3 get() [3/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get () const -> const T * [inline]`

if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.

6.72.3.4 get() [4/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<int ix>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get () const -> const typename Traits::template NthType<ix> *`
`[inline]`

if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.

6.72.3.5 index() `template<typename ... Ts>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::index () const -> int [inline]`

returns the current index of the current state.

6.72.3.6 is() `template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::is () const -> bool [inline]`

checks if T is the current type of this variant.

6.72.3.7 operator=() `[1/3] template<typename ... Ts>`
`template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (`
`const T & value) -> Variant & [inline]`

sets the variant to one of its member types.

6.72.3.8 operator=() `[2/3] template<typename ... Ts>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (`
`const Variant< Ts > & other) -> Variant & [inline]`

6.72.3.9 operator=() `[3/3] template<typename ... Ts>`
`auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (`
`Variant< Ts > && other) -> Variant & [inline], [noexcept]`


```

6.72.3.10 visit()  template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename Visitor >
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::visit (
    const Visitor & f ) const -> void    [inline]

```

visits the variant using a polymorphic functor.

pass in a polymorphic visitor function, and we will call it with the correct type. If the current type is T, then we would call f(T &). Note that this method deliberately disregards const status. This is to ensure that it still works when this is const.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[variant.h](#)

6.73 ticket::Vector< T > Class Template Reference

A data container like std::vector.

```
#include <vector.h>
```

Classes

- class [const_iterator](#)
- class [iterator](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Vector](#) ()=default
- [Vector](#) (const [Vector](#) &other)
- [Vector](#) ([Vector](#) &&other) noexcept
- [~Vector](#) ()
- auto [operator=](#) (const [Vector](#) &other) -> [Vector](#) &
- auto [operator=](#) ([Vector](#) &&other) noexcept -> [Vector](#) &
- auto [at](#) (const size_t &pos) -> T &
- auto [at](#) (const size_t &pos) const -> const T &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const size_t &pos) -> T &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const size_t &pos) const -> const T &
- auto [front](#) () const -> const T &
- auto [back](#) () const -> const T &
- auto [begin](#) () -> [iterator](#)
- auto [begin](#) () const -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [cbegin](#) () const -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [end](#) () -> [iterator](#)
- auto [end](#) () const -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [cend](#) () const -> [const_iterator](#)
- auto [empty](#) () const -> bool
- auto [size](#) () const -> size_t
- auto [clear](#) () -> void
- auto [insert](#) ([iterator](#) pos, const T &value) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [insert](#) (const size_t &ix, const T &value) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [erase](#) ([iterator](#) pos) -> [iterator](#)

- auto `erase` (const size_t &ix) -> iterator
- auto `push_back` (const T &value) -> void
- auto `pop_back` () -> void
- auto `reserve` (size_t capacity) -> void
- template<typename Functor >
auto `map` (const Functor &fn) const -> Vector< decltype(fn(at(0)))>
- template<typename Functor >
auto `reduce` (const Functor &fn) const -> T
- template<typename Functor , typename Res >
auto `reduce` (const Functor &fn, const Res &init) const -> Res

6.73.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>  
class ticket::Vector< T >
```

A data container like std::vector.

store data in a successive memory and support random access.

6.73.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.73.2.1 Vector() [1/3] template<typename T >
ticket::Vector< T >::Vector () [default]

6.73.2.2 Vector() [2/3] template<typename T >
ticket::Vector< T >::Vector (
const Vector< T > & other) [inline]

6.73.2.3 Vector() [3/3] template<typename T >
ticket::Vector< T >::Vector (
Vector< T > && other) [inline], [noexcept]

6.73.2.4 ~Vector() template<typename T >
ticket::Vector< T >::~Vector () [inline]

6.73.3 Member Function Documentation

6.73.3.1 at() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::at (`
 `const size_t & pos) -> T & [inline]`

assigns specified element with bounds checking throw `index_out_of_bound` if `pos` is not in `[0, size)`

6.73.3.2 at() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::at (`
 `const size_t & pos) const -> const T & [inline]`

6.73.3.3 back() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::back () const -> const T & [inline]`

access the last element. throw `container_is_empty` if `size == 0`

6.73.3.4 begin() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::begin () -> iterator [inline]`

returns an iterator to the beginning.

6.73.3.5 begin() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::begin () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.73.3.6 cbegin() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::cbegin () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.73.3.7 cend() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::cend () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.73.3.8 clear() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::clear () -> void [inline]`

clears the contents

6.73.3.9 empty() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::empty () const -> bool [inline]`

checks whether the container is empty

6.73.3.10 end() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::end () -> iterator [inline]`

returns an iterator to the end.

6.73.3.11 end() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::end () const -> const_iterator [inline]`

6.73.3.12 erase() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::erase (`
`const size_t & ix) -> iterator [inline]`

removes the element with index ind. return an iterator pointing to the following element. throw `index_out_of_bound` if `ind >= size`

6.73.3.13 erase() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::erase (`
`iterator pos) -> iterator [inline]`

removes the element at pos. return an iterator pointing to the following element. If the iterator pos refers the last element, the `end()` iterator is returned.

6.73.3.14 front() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::front () const -> const T & [inline]`

access the first element. throw `container_is_empty` if `size == 0`

6.73.3.15 insert() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::insert (`
`const size_t & ix,`
`const T & value) -> iterator [inline]`

inserts value at index ind. after inserting, `this->at(ind) == value` returns an iterator pointing to the inserted value. throw `index_out_of_bound` if `ind > size` (in this situation ind can be size because after inserting the size will increase 1.)

6.73.3.16 insert() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::insert (`
`iterator pos,`
`const T & value) -> iterator [inline]`

inserts value before pos returns an iterator pointing to the inserted value.

6.73.3.17 map() `template<typename T >`
`template<typename Functor >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::map (`
`const Functor & fn) const -> Vector<decltype(fn(at(0)))> [inline]`

6.73.3.18 operator=() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator= (`
`const Vector< T > & other) -> Vector & [inline]`

6.73.3.19 operator=() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator= (`
`Vector< T > && other) -> Vector & [inline], [noexcept]`

6.73.3.20 operator[]() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator[] (`
`const size_t & pos) -> T & [inline]`

assigns specified element with bounds checking throw `index_out_of_bound` if `pos` is not in `[0, size)` !!! Pay attentions
 In STL this operator does not check the boundary but I want you to do.

6.73.3.21 operator[]() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator[] (`
`const size_t & pos) const -> const T & [inline]`

6.73.3.22 pop_back() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::pop_back () -> void [inline]`

remove the last element from the end. throw `container_is_empty` if `size() == 0`

6.73.3.23 push_back() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::push_back (`
`const T & value) -> void [inline]`

adds an element to the end.

6.73.3.24 reduce() [1/2] `template<typename T >`
`template<typename Functor >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::reduce (`
`const Functor & fn) const -> T [inline]`

6.73.3.25 reduce() [2/2] `template<typename T >`
`template<typename Functor , typename Res >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::reduce (`
`const Functor & fn,`
`const Res & init) const -> Res [inline]`

6.73.3.26 reserve() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::reserve (`
 `size_t capacity) -> void` `[inline]`

6.73.3.27 size() `template<typename T >`
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::size () const -> size_t` `[inline]`

returns the number of elements

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/vector.h](#)

7 File Documentation

7.1 lib/algorithm.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <algorithm>
#include "utility.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Macros

- `#define` [TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC](#)(name, cf)

Functions

- `template<typename Iterator , class Compare = Less<>>`
 `auto` [ticket::sort](#) (Iterator first, Iterator last, Compare cmp={}) -> void
 sorts the elements between first and last.

7.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```

7.1.1.1 TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC #define TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC (
    name,
    cf )

```

Value:

```

template<class Iterator, class T, class Compare = Less<> \
auto name (Iterator first, Iterator last, const T &value, Compare cmp = {}) \
-> Iterator { \
    int length = distance(first, last); \
    while (length != 0) { \
        auto it = first; \
        int mid = length / 2; \
        advance(it, mid); \
        if (cmp.cf(value, *it)) { \
            first = ++it; \
            length -= mid + 1; \
        } else { \
            length = mid; \
        } \
    } \
    return first; \
}

```

7.2 algorithm.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 // This file includes some common algorithms.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6 #ifndef ONLINE_JUDGE
7 #include <algorithm>
8 #endif // ONLINE_JUDGE
9
10 #include "utility.h"
11
12 namespace ticket {
13
14 using std::distance, std::advance;
15
16 #define TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(name, cf) \
17 template<class Iterator, class T, class Compare = Less<> \
18 auto name (Iterator first, Iterator last, const T &value, Compare cmp = {}) \
19 -> Iterator { \
20     int length = distance(first, last); \
21     while (length != 0) { \
22         auto it = first; \
23         int mid = length / 2; \
24         advance(it, mid); \
25         if (cmp.cf(value, *it)) { \
26             first = ++it; \
27             length -= mid + 1; \
28         } else { \
29             length = mid; \
30         } \
31     } \
32     return first; \
33 }
34 TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(upperBound, geq)
35 TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(lowerBound, gt)
36 #undef TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC
37
38 template <typename Iterator, class Compare = Less<>
39 auto sort (Iterator first, Iterator last, Compare cmp = {})
40 -> void {
41     auto distance = std::distance(first, last);
42     if (distance <= 1) return;
43     auto mid = first;
44     std::advance(mid, distance / 2);
45     sort(first, mid, cmp);
46     sort(mid, last, cmp);
47     std::remove_cvref_t<decltype(*first)> tmp[distance + 1];
48     int s = 0;
49     auto p = first;
50     auto q = mid;
51     while (s < distance) {
52         if (p != mid && (q == last || cmp.lt(*p, *q))) {
53             tmp[s++] = *p++;
54         } else {

```

```
56         tmp[s++] = *q++;
57     }
58 }
59 int i = 0;
60 while (first != last) *first++ = tmp[i++];
61 TICKET_ASSERT(i == distance);
62 }
63
64 } // namespace ticket
65
66 #endif // TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
```

7.3 lib/datetime.cpp File Reference

```
#include "datetime.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Functions

- auto [ticket::formatDateTime](#) (Date date, Instant instant) -> std::string

7.4 lib/datetime.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

Classes

- class [ticket::Date](#)
Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).
- class [ticket::Duration](#)
Class representing a length of timespan.
- class [ticket::Instant](#)
Class representing a point of time in a day.

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Functions

- auto [ticket::formatDateTime](#) (Date date, Instant instant) -> std::string

7.5 `datetime.h`

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file includes date and time utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9 class Date {
10 public:
11     Date () = default;
12     Date (int month, int date);
13     explicit Date (const char *str);
14     auto month () const -> int;
15     auto date () const -> int;
16     operator std::string () const;
17     auto operator+ (int dt) const -> Date;
18     auto operator- (int dt) const -> Date;
19     auto operator- (Date rhs) const -> int;
20     auto operator< (const Date &rhs) const -> bool;
21     auto inRange (Date begin, Date end) const -> bool;
22 private:
23     explicit Date (int days) : days_(days) {}
24     int days_ = 0;
25 };
26
27 class Duration {
28 public:
29     Duration () = default;
30     explicit Duration (int minutes) : minutes_(minutes) {}
31     auto minutes () const -> int;
32     auto operator+ (Duration dt) const -> Duration;
33     auto operator- (Duration dt) const -> Duration;
34     auto operator- () const -> Duration;
35     auto operator< (const Duration &rhs) const -> bool;
36 private:
37     int minutes_ = 0;
38 };
39
40 class Instant {
41 public:
42     Instant () = default;
43     Instant (int hour, int minute);
44     explicit Instant (const char *str);
45     auto daysOverflow () const -> int;
46     auto hour () const -> int;
47     auto minute () const -> int;
48     operator std::string () const;
49     auto operator+ (Duration dt) const -> Instant;
50     auto operator- (Duration dt) const -> Instant;
51     auto operator- (Instant rhs) const -> Duration;
52     auto operator< (const Instant &rhs) const -> bool;
53 private:
54     explicit Instant (int minutes) : minutes_(minutes) {}
55     int minutes_ = 0;
56 };
57
58 auto formatDateTime (Date date, Instant instant)
59     -> std::string;
60
61 } // namespace ticket
62 #endif // TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
```

7.6 `lib/exception.h` File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

Classes

- class `ticket::Exception`

The base exception class.

- class `ticket::IoException`
- class `ticket::OutOfBounds`
- class `ticket::Overflow`
- class `ticket::Underflow`
- class `ticket::NotFound`
- class `ticket::ParseException`

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.7 exception.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_
7 #define TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_
8
9 #include <iostream>
10
11 namespace ticket {
12
13
14 class Exception : public std::exception {
15 public:
16     Exception () = default;
17     Exception (const char *what) : what_(what) {}
18     ~Exception () override = default;
19     virtual auto what () const noexcept -> const char * {
20         return what_;
21     }
22 private:
23     const char * const what_ = "unknown exception";
24 };
25
26
27 class IoException : public Exception {
28 public:
29     IoException () : Exception("IO exception") {}
30     IoException (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
31 };
32
33 class OutOfBounds : public Exception {
34 public:
35     OutOfBounds () : Exception("out of bounds") {}
36     OutOfBounds (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
37 };
38
39 class Overflow : public OutOfBounds {
40 public:
41     Overflow () : OutOfBounds("overflow") {}
42     Overflow (const char *what) : OutOfBounds(what) {}
43 };
44
45 class Underflow : public OutOfBounds {
46 public:
47     Underflow () : OutOfBounds("underflow") {}
48     Underflow (const char *what) : OutOfBounds(what) {}
49 };
50
51 class NotFound : public Exception {
52 public:
53     NotFound () : Exception("underflow") {}
54     NotFound (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
55 };
56
57 class ParseException : public Exception {
58 public:
59     ParseException () : Exception("parse exception") {}
60     ParseException (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
61 };
62
63 } // namespace ticket
64
65 #endif // TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_

```

7.8 lib/file/array.h File Reference

```
#include <cstring>
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Classes

- struct `ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >`
An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`
File utilities.

7.9 array.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "exception.h"
7 #include "utility.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11 template <typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>
12 struct Array {
13 private:
14     auto boundsCheck_ (size_t index) const -> void {
15         if (index >= length) throw OutOfBounds("Array: overflow or underflow");
16     }
17     Cmp cmp_;
18 public:
19     size_t length = 0;
20     T content[maxLength];
21     auto indexOf (const T &element) -> size_t {
22         for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) {
23             if (cmp_.equals(element, content[i])) return i;
24         }
25         throw NotFound("Array::indexOf: element not found");
26     }
27     auto includes (const T &element) -> bool {
28         for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) {
29             if (cmp_.equals(element, content[i])) return true;
30         }
31         return false;
32     }
33     auto insert (const T &element, size_t offset) -> void {
34         if (offset != length) boundsCheck_(offset);
35         if (length == maxLength) {
36             throw Overflow("Array::insert: overflow");
37         }
38         if (offset != length) {
39             memmove(
40                 &content[offset + 1],
41                 &content[offset],
42                 (length - offset) * sizeof(content[0])
43             );
44         }
45         content[offset] = element;
46         ++length;
47     }
48 }
49
50 }
```

```

62 auto remove (const T &element) -> void {
63     removeAt(indexOf(element));
64 }
69 auto removeAt (size_t offset) -> void {
70     boundsCheck_(offset);
71     if (offset != length - 1) {
72         memmove(
73             &content[offset],
74             &content[offset + 1],
75             (length - offset - 1) * sizeof(content[0])
76         );
77     }
78     --length;
79 }
81 auto clear () -> void { length = 0; }
82
84 auto copyFrom (
85     const Array &other,
86     size_t ixFrom,
87     size_t ixTo,
88     size_t count
89 ) -> void {
90     if (this == &other) {
91         memmove(
92             &content[ixTo],
93             &content[ixFrom],
94             count * sizeof(content[0])
95         );
96     } else {
97         memcpy(
98             &content[ixTo],
99             &other.content[ixFrom],
100            count * sizeof(content[0])
101        );
102    }
103 }
104
105 auto operator[] (size_t index) -> T & {
106     boundsCheck_(index);
107     return content[index];
108 }
109 auto operator[] (size_t index) const -> const T & {
110     boundsCheck_(index);
111     return content[index];
112 }
113
115 auto pop () -> T {
116     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Array::pop: underflow");
117     return content[--length];
118 }
120 auto shift () -> T {
121     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Array::pop: underflow");
122     T result = content[0];
123     removeAt(0);
124     return result;
125 }
127 auto push (const T &object) -> void { insert(object, length); }
129 auto unshift (const T &object) -> void { insert(object, 0); }
130
132 template <typename Functor>
133 auto forEach (const Functor &callback) -> T {
134     for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) callback(content[i]);
135 }
136 };
137
138 } // namespace ticket::file
139
140 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_

```

7.10 lib/file/bptree.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "algorithm.h"
#include "file/array.h"
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/internal/file.h"
#include "file/set.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

```
#include "vector.h"
```

Classes

- class `ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >`
an implementation of the B+ tree.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`
File utilities.

7.11 bptree.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "algorithm.h"
7 #include "file/array.h"
8 #include "file/file.h"
9 #include "file/internal/file.h"
10 #include "file/set.h"
11 #include "optional.h"
12 #include "utility.h"
13 #include "vector.h"
14
15 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
16 #include <iostream>
17 #endif
18
19 namespace ticket::file {
20
21     template <
22         typename KeyType,
23         typename ValueType,
24         typename CmpKey = Less<>,
25         typename CmpValue = Less<>,
26         typename Meta = Unit,
27         size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk
28     >
29     class BpTree {
30     private:
31         struct Node;
32     public:
33         BpTree (const char *filename) : file_(filename, [this] () { this->init_(); }) {}
34         auto insert (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void {
35             Node root = Node::root(*this);
36             insert_({ .key = key, .value = value }, root);
37             if (root.shouldSplit()) split_(root, root, 0);
38             root.update();
39         }
40         auto remove (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void {
41             Node root = Node::root(*this);
42             remove_({ .key = key, .value = value }, root);
43             if (root.shouldMerge()) merge_(root, root, 0);
44             root.update();
45         }
46         auto findOne (const KeyType &key) -> Optional<ValueType> {
47             return findOne_(key, Node::root(*this));
48         }
49         auto findMany (const KeyType &key) -> Vector<ValueType> {
50             return findMany_(key, Node::root(*this));
51         }
52         auto findAll () -> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> {
53             return findAll_(Node::root(*this));
54         }
55         auto includes (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> bool {
```

```

83     return includes_({ .key = key, .value = value }, Node::root(*this));
84 }
85 auto empty () -> bool {
86     return Node::root(*this).length() == 0;
87 }
88 }
89
90 auto getMeta () -> Meta {
91     return file_.getMeta();
92 }
93
94 auto setMeta (const Meta &meta) -> void {
95     return file_.setMeta(meta);
96 }
97
98
105 auto clearCache () -> void { file_.clearCache(); }
106 auto truncate () -> void {
107     file_.truncate();
108     init_();
109 }
110
111
112 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
113     auto print () -> void { print_(Node::root(*this)); }
114 #endif
115
116 private:
117     File<Meta, szChunk> file_;
118     CmpKey cmpKey_;
119     CmpValue cmpValue_;
120
121     // data structures
122     struct Pair {
123         KeyType key;
124         ValueType value;
125         auto operator< (const Pair &that) const -> bool {
126             CmpKey cmpKey_;
127             CmpValue cmpValue_;
128             if (!cmpKey_.equals(key, that.key)) return cmpKey_.lt(key, that.key);
129             return cmpValue_.lt(value, that.value);
130         }
131     };
132
133     class KeyComparatorLess_ {
134     public:
135         auto operator() (const Pair &lhs, const KeyType &rhs) -> bool {
136             return cmpKey_.lt(lhs.key, rhs);
137         }
138         auto operator() (const KeyType &lhs, const Pair &rhs) -> bool {
139             return cmpKey_.geq(rhs.key, lhs);
140         }
141     private:
142         CmpKey cmpKey_;
143         CmpValue cmpValue_;
144     };
145
146     using NodeId = unsigned int;
147     // ROOT and INTERMEDIATE nodes are index nodes
148     enum NodeType { kRoot, kIntermediate, kRecord };
149     // if k > kLengthMax, there must be an overflow.
150     static constexpr size_t kLengthMax = 18446744073709000000ULL;
151     struct IndexPayload {
152         static constexpr size_t k = (szChunk - 2 * sizeof(NodeId)) / (sizeof(NodeId) + sizeof(Pair)) / 2 - 1;
153         static_assert(k >= 2 && k < kLengthMax);
154         bool leaf = false;
155         Array<NodeId, 2 * k> children;
156         Set<Pair, 2 * k> splits;
157     };
158     struct RecordPayload {
159         static constexpr size_t l = (szChunk - 3 * sizeof(NodeId)) / sizeof(Pair) / 2 - 1;
160         static_assert(l >= 2 && l < kLengthMax);
161         NodeId prev = 0;
162         NodeId next = 0;
163         Set<Pair, 2 * l> entries;
164     };
165     union NodePayload {
166         IndexPayload index;
167         RecordPayload record;
168         NodePayload () {} // NOLINT
169     };
170
171     struct Node : public internal::UnmanagedObject<Node, Meta, szChunk> {
172         char _start[0];
173         NodeType type;
174         NodePayload payload;
175         char _end[0];
176         static_assert(sizeof(NodeType) + sizeof(NodePayload) <= szChunk);
177
178         // dynamically type-safe accessors
179         auto leaf () -> bool & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return payload.index.leaf; }
180         auto children () -> Array<NodeId, 2 * IndexPayload::k> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return

```

```

    payload.index.children; }
182     auto splits () -> Set<Pair, 2 * IndexPayload::k> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return
    payload.index.splits; }
183     auto prev () -> NodeId & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return payload.record.prev; }
184     auto next () -> NodeId & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return payload.record.next; }
185     auto entries () -> Set<Pair, 2 * RecordPayload::l> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return
    payload.record.entries; }
186
187     Node (BpTree &tree, NodeType type) : internal::UnmanagedObject<Node, Meta, szChunk>(tree.file_),
    type(type) {
188         if (type == kRecord) {
189             new(&payload.record) RecordPayload;
190         } else {
191             new(&payload.index) IndexPayload;
192         }
193     }
194     ~Node () {
195         if (type == kRecord) {
196             payload.record.~RecordPayload();
197         } else {
198             payload.index.~IndexPayload();
199         }
200     }
201
202     static auto root (BpTree &tree) -> Node { return Node::get(tree.file_, 0); }
203
204     auto halfLimit () -> size_t {
205         return type == kRecord ? RecordPayload::l : IndexPayload::k;
206     }
207     auto length () -> size_t {
208         return type == kRecord ? payload.record.entries.length : payload.index.children.length;
209     }
210     auto shouldSplit () -> bool { return length() == 2 * halfLimit(); }
211     auto shouldMerge () -> bool { return length() < halfLimit(); }
212     auto lowerBound () -> Pair {
213         return type == kRecord ? payload.record.entries[0] : payload.index.splits[0];
214     }
215 };
216
217 // helper functions
218 auto ixInsert_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> size_t {
219     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type != kRecord);
220     auto &splits = node.splits();
221     size_t ix = upperBound(splits.content, splits.content + splits.length, entry) - splits.content;
222     return ix == 0 ? ix : ix - 1;
223 }
224 auto splitRoot_ (Node &node) -> void {
225     Node left(*this, kIntermediate), right(*this, kIntermediate);
226
227     // copy children and splits
228     left.children().copyFrom(node.children(), 0, 0, IndexPayload::k);
229     left.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), 0, 0, IndexPayload::k);
230     right.children().copyFrom(node.children(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
231     right.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
232     left.children().length = left.splits().length = right.children().length = right.splits().length =
    IndexPayload::k;
233
234     // set misc properties and save
235     left.leaf() = right.leaf() = node.leaf();
236     node.leaf() = false;
237     left.save();
238     right.save();
239
240     // initiate the new root node
241     node.children().clear();
242     node.children().insert(left.id(), 0);
243     node.children().insert(right.id(), 1);
244     node.splits().clear();
245     node.splits().insert(left.lowerBound());
246     node.splits().insert(right.lowerBound());
247 }
248 auto split_ (Node &node, Node &parent, size_t ixChild) -> void {
249     TICKET_ASSERT(node.shouldSplit());
250 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG_BPTREE
251     std::cerr << "[Split] " << node.id() << " (parent " << parent.id() << ")" << std::endl;
252 #endif
253     if (node.type == kRoot) {
254         // the split of the root node is a bit different from other nodes. it produces two extra subnodes.
255         splitRoot_(node);
256         return;
257     }
258     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type != kRoot);
259
260     // create a new next node
261     Node next(*this, node.type);
262     if (node.type == kIntermediate) {
263         next.children().copyFrom(node.children(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);

```

```

264     next.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
265     node.children().length = node.splits().length = next.children().length = next.splits().length =
IndexPayload::k;
266     next.leaf() = node.leaf();
267     next.save();
268 } else {
269     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRecord);
270     next.next() = node.next();
271     next.prev() = node.id();
272     memmove(
273         next.entries().content,
274         &node.entries().content[RecordPayload::l],
275         RecordPayload::l * sizeof(node.entries()[0])
276     );
277     next.entries().length = node.entries().length = RecordPayload::l;
278     next.save();
279     if (next.next() != 0) {
280         Node nextnext = Node::get(file_, next.next());
281         nextnext.prev() = next.id();
282         nextnext.update();
283     }
284     node.next() = next.id();
285 }
286
287 // update the parent node
288 parent.children().insert(next.id(), ixChild + 1);
289 parent.splits().insert(next.lowerBound());
290 }
291
292 template <typename A, typename B>
293 static auto unshift_(A &to, B &from, size_t k) -> void {
294     // we now have [b[0],...,b[k-1]] and [a[0]...a[k-2]], want a -> [b[0],...,b[k-1],a[0],...,a[k-2]]
295     to.copyFrom(to, 0, k, k - 1);
296     to.copyFrom(from, 0, 0, k);
297     to.length += from.length;
298     from.length = 0;
299 }
300 template <typename A, typename B>
301 static auto push_(A &to, B &from, size_t k) -> void {
302     to.copyFrom(from, 0, k - 1, k);
303     to.length += from.length;
304     from.length = 0;
305 }
306 auto merge_(Node &node, Node &parent, size_t ixChild) -> void {
307     TICKET_ASSERT(node.shouldMerge());
308 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG_BPTREE
309     std::cerr << "[Merge] " << node.id() << " (parent " << parent.id() << ")" << std::endl;
310 #endif
311     if (node.type == kRoot) {
312         if (node.length() > 1 || node.leaf()) return;
313         Node onlyChild = Node::get(file_, node.children()[0]);
314         memcpy(&node, &onlyChild, sizeof(node));
315         node.type = kRoot;
316         return;
317     }
318     const bool hasPrev = ixChild != 0;
319     const bool hasNext = ixChild != parent.children().length - 1;
320     if (!hasNext) {
321         // don't do anything to the only data node.
322         if (!hasPrev && node.type == kRecord) return;
323         // all index nodes has at least 2 child nodes, except for the root node.
324         TICKET_ASSERT(hasPrev);
325         Node prev = Node::get(file_, parent.children()[ixChild - 1]);
326         if (prev.length() > prev.halfLimit()) {
327             if (node.type == kRecord) {
328                 node.entries().insert(prev.entries().pop());
329             } else {
330                 node.children().unshift(prev.children().pop());
331                 node.splits().insert(prev.splits().pop());
332             }
333             prev.update();
334             parent.splits()[ixChild] = node.lowerBound();
335             return;
336         }
337         TICKET_ASSERT(prev.length() == prev.halfLimit());
338
339         if (node.type == kRecord) {
340             unshift_(node.entries(), prev.entries(), RecordPayload::l);
341             if (prev.prev() != 0) {
342                 Node prevprev = Node::get(file_, prev.prev());
343                 prevprev.next() = node.id();
344                 prevprev.update();
345             }
346             node.prev() = prev.prev();
347         } else {
348             TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kIntermediate);
349             unshift_(node.children(), prev.children(), IndexPayload::k);

```



```

350         unshift_(node.splits(), prev.splits(), IndexPayload::k);
351     }
352     parent.splits()[ixChild] = node.lowerBound();
353     parent.children().removeAt(ixChild - 1);
354     parent.splits().removeAt(ixChild - 1);
355     prev.destroy();
356     return;
357 }
358 TICKET_ASSERT(hasNext);
359
360 // FIXME: remove dupe code here
361 Node next = Node::get(file_, parent.children()[ixChild + 1]);
362 if (next.length() > next.halfLimit()) {
363     if (node.type == kRecord) {
364         node.entries().insert(next.entries().shift());
365     } else {
366         node.children().push(next.children().shift());
367         node.splits().insert(next.splits().shift());
368     }
369     next.update();
370     parent.splits()[ixChild + 1] = next.lowerBound();
371     return;
372 }
373 TICKET_ASSERT(next.length() == next.halfLimit());
374
375 if (node.type == kRecord) {
376     push_(node.entries(), next.entries(), RecordPayload::l);
377     if (next.next() != 0) {
378         Node nextnext = Node::get(file_, next.next());
379         nextnext.prev() = node.id();
380         nextnext.update();
381     }
382     node.next() = next.next();
383 } else {
384     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kIntermediate);
385     push_(node.children(), next.children(), IndexPayload::k);
386     push_(node.splits(), next.splits(), IndexPayload::k);
387 }
388
389 parent.children().removeAt(ixChild + 1);
390 parent.splits().removeAt(ixChild + 1);
391 next.destroy();
392 }
393
394 // FIXME: lengthy function name
395 auto addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_ (Vector<ValueType> &vec, const KeyType &key, Node node, int
    first) -> void {
396     // we need to declare i outside to see if we have advanced to the last element
397     int i = first;
398     for (; i < node.length() && cmpKey_.equals(node.entries()[i].key, key); ++i)
399         vec.push_back(node.entries()[i].value);
400     if (i == node.length() && node.next() != 0) addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_(vec, key,
        Node::get(file_, node.next()), 0);
401 }
402 auto addEntriesToVector_ (Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> &vec, Node node) -> void {
403     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) vec.emplace_back(node.entries()[i].key,
        node.entries()[i].value);
404     if (node.next() != 0) addEntriesToVector_(vec, Node::get(file_, node.next()));
405 }
406 auto findFirstChildWithKey_ (const KeyType &key, Node &node) -> ticket::Pair<Node, Optional<Node>> {
407     size_t ixGreater = upperBound(
408         node.splits().content,
409         node.splits().content + node.length(),
410         key,
411         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
412     ) - node.splits().content;
413     bool hasCdr = ixGreater < node.length() && cmpKey_.equals(node.splits()[ixGreater].key, key);
414     auto cdr = hasCdr ? Optional<Node>(Node::get(file_, node.children()[ixGreater])) :
        Optional<Node>(unit);
415     size_t ix = ixGreater == 0 ? ixGreater : ixGreater - 1;
416     return { Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]), cdr };
417 }
418
419 // operation functions
420 auto insert_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> void {
421     if (node.type == kRecord) {
422         node.entries().insert(entry);
423         TICKET_ASSERT(node.entries().length <= 2 * RecordPayload::l);
424         return;
425     }
426     // if this is the first entry of the root, go create a record node.
427     if (node.children().length == 0) {
428         TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRoot);
429         TICKET_ASSERT(node.leaf());
430         Node child(*this, kRecord);
431         child.entries().insert(entry);

```

```

432     child.save();
433     node.children().push(child.id());
434     node.splits().insert(entry);
435     return;
436 }
437 size_t ix = ixInsert_(entry, node);
438 if (entry < node.splits()[ix]) node.splits()[ix] = entry;
439 Node nodeToInsert = Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]);
440 insert_(entry, nodeToInsert);
441 node.splits()[ix] = nodeToInsert.lowerBound();
442 if (nodeToInsert.shouldSplit()) split_(nodeToInsert, node, ix);
443 nodeToInsert.update();
444 }
445 auto remove_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> void {
446     if (node.type == kRecord) {
447         node.entries().remove(entry);
448         return;
449     }
450     size_t ix = ixInsert_(entry, node);
451     Node child = Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]);
452     remove_(entry, child);
453     if (child.length() == 0) {
454         TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRoot);
455         TICKET_ASSERT(child.type == kRecord);
456         child.destroy();
457         node.children().clear();
458         node.splits().clear();
459         return;
460     }
461     node.splits()[ix] = child.lowerBound();
462     if (child.shouldMerge()) merge_(child, node, ix);
463     child.update();
464 }
465 auto findOne_ (const KeyType &key, Node node) -> Optional<ValueType> {
466     if (node.type != kRecord) {
467         if (node.length() == 0) return unit;
468         auto [ car, cdr ] = findFirstChildWithKey_(key, node);
469         if (!cdr) return findOne_(key, car);
470         auto res = findOne_(key, car);
471         if (res) return res;
472         return findOne_(key, *cdr);
473     }
474     size_t ix = upperBound(
475         node.entries().content,
476         node.entries().content + node.length(),
477         key,
478         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
479     ) - node.entries().content;
480     if (ix >= node.length()) return unit;
481     Pair entry = node.entries()[ix];
482     if (!cmpKey_.equals(entry.key, key)) return unit;
483     return entry.value;
484 }
485 auto includes_ (const Pair &entry, Node node) -> bool {
486     if (node.type == kRecord) return node.entries().includes(entry);
487     if (node.length() == 0) return false;
488     return includes_(entry, Node::get(file_, node.children()[ixInsert_(entry, node)]));
489 }
490 auto findMany_ (const KeyType &key, Node node) -> Vector<ValueType> {
491     if (node.type != kRecord) {
492         if (node.length() == 0) return {};
493         auto [ car, cdr ] = findFirstChildWithKey_(key, node);
494         if (!cdr) return findMany_(key, car);
495         Vector<ValueType> res = findMany_(key, car);
496         if (!res.empty()) return res;
497         return findMany_(key, *cdr);
498     }
499     size_t ix = upperBound(
500         node.entries().content,
501         node.entries().content + node.length(),
502         key,
503         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
504     ) - node.entries().content;
505     if (ix >= node.length()) return {};
506     Vector<ValueType> res;
507     addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_(res, key, node, ix);
508     return res;
509 }
510 auto findAll_ (Node node) -> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType> {
511     if (node.type != kRecord) {
512         if (node.length() == 0) return {};
513         return findAll_(Node::get(file_, node.children()[0]));
514     }
515     Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType> res;
516     addEntriesToVector_(res, node);
517     return res;
518 }

```

```

519 auto init_ () -> void {
520     Node root(*this, kRoot);
521     root.leaf() = true;
522     root.save();
523     TICKET_ASSERT(root.id() == 0);
524 }
525 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
526 auto print_ (Node node) -> void {
527     if (node.type == kRecord) {
528         std::cerr << "[Record " << node.id() << " (" << node.length() << "/" << 2 * RecordPayload::l - 1 << ")]";
529         for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) std::cerr << " (" << std::string(node.entries()[i].key) << ", "
530             << node.entries()[i].value << ")";
531         std::cerr << std::endl;
532     }
533     std::cerr << "[Node " << node.id() << " (" << node.length() << "/" << 2 * IndexPayload::k - 1 << ")]" <<
534     (node.leaf() ? " leaf" : "") << "]";
535     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) std::cerr << " (" << std::string(node.splits()[i].key) << ", "
536     << node.splits()[i].value << ") " << node.children()[i];
537     std::cerr << std::endl;
538     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) print_(Node::get(file_, node.children()[i]));
539 }
540 #endif
541 } // namespace ticket::file
542
543 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_

```

7.12 lib/file/file.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include <fstream>
#include "hashmap.h"
#include "lru-cache.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "exception.h"

```

Classes

- class [ticket::file::File](#)< [Meta](#), [szChunk](#) >
A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.
- class [ticket::file::Managed](#)< [T](#), [Meta](#) >
an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::file](#)
File utilities.

Variables

- constexpr [size_t](#) [ticket::file::kDefaultSzChunk](#) = 4096

7.13 file.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 // This file defines several basic file-based utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_
4
5 #include <cstring>
6 #include <fstream>
7
8 #include "hashmap.h"
9 #include "lru-cache.h"
10 #include "utility.h"
11 #include "exception.h"
12
13 namespace ticket::file {
14
15     constexpr size_t kDefaultSzChunk = 4096;
16
17     template <typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
18     class File {
19     private:
20         class Metadata;
21     public:
22         template <typename Functor>
23         File (const char *filename, const Functor &initializer) {
24             init_(filename, initializer);
25         }
26         File (const char *filename) {
27             init_(filename, [] {});
28         }
29         ~File () { clearCache(); }
30
31         auto get (void *buf, size_t index, size_t n) -> void {
32             if (auto cached = cache_.get(index)) {
33                 memcpy(buf, *cached, n);
34                 return;
35             }
36             file_.seekg(offset_(index));
37             file_.read((char *) buf, n);
38             TICKET_ASSERT(file_.good());
39             // TODO(perf): memcpy overhead
40             cache_.upsert(index, buf, n);
41         }
42         auto set (const void *buf, size_t index, size_t n) -> void {
43             if (!cache_.upsert(index, buf, n)) return;
44             file_.seekp(offset_(index));
45             file_.write((const char *) buf, n);
46             TICKET_ASSERT(file_.good());
47         }
48         auto push (const void *buf, size_t n) -> size_t {
49             Metadata meta = meta_();
50             size_t id = meta.next;
51             if (meta.hasNext) {
52                 Metadata nextMeta;
53                 get(&nextMeta, meta.next, sizeof(nextMeta));
54                 set(&nextMeta, -1, sizeof(nextMeta));
55             } else {
56                 ++meta.next;
57                 set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
58             }
59             set(buf, id, n);
60             return id;
61         }
62         auto remove (size_t index) -> void {
63             Metadata meta = meta_();
64             set(&meta, index, sizeof(meta));
65             Metadata newMeta(index, true);
66             set(&newMeta, -1, sizeof(newMeta));
67             cache_.remove(index);
68         }
69
70         auto getMeta () -> Meta {
71             return meta_().user;
72         }
73         auto setMeta (const Meta &user) -> void {
74             Metadata meta = meta_();
75             meta.user = user;
76             set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
77         }
78
79         auto clearCache () -> void {
80             cache_.clear();
81         }
82
83         auto truncate () -> void {

```

```

108     Metadata meta(0, false);
109     set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
110 }
111
112 private:
113 struct Metadata {
114     size_t next;
115     bool hasNext;
116     Meta user;
117     Metadata () = default;
118     Metadata (size_t next, bool hasNext) : next(next), hasNext(hasNext) {}
119 };
120 static_assert (szChunk > sizeof(Metadata));
121
122 template <typename Functor>
123 auto init_ (const char *filename, const Functor &initializer) -> void {
124     bool shouldCreate = false;
125     auto testFile = fopen(filename, "r");
126     if (testFile == nullptr) {
127         if (errno != ENOENT) {
128             throw IOException("Unable to open file");
129         }
130         shouldCreate = true;
131     } else if (fclose(testFile)) {
132         throw IOException("Unable to close file");
133     }
134     if (shouldCreate) {
135         auto file = fopen(filename, "w+");
136         if (file == nullptr) {
137             throw IOException("Unable to create file");
138         }
139         if (fclose(file)) {
140             throw IOException("Unable to close file when creating file");
141         }
142     }
143     file_.open(filename);
144     if (!file_.is_open() || !file_.good()) {
145         throw IOException("Unable to open file");
146     }
147     if (shouldCreate) {
148         truncate();
149         initializer();
150     }
151 }
152
153 auto meta_ () -> Metadata {
154     Metadata retval;
155     get(&retval, -1, sizeof(retval));
156     return retval;
157 }
158 auto offset_ (size_t index) -> size_t {
159     return (index + 1) * szChunk;
160 }
161 std::fstream file_;
162 constexpr static int kSzCache_ = 1024;
163 LruCache<size_t, kSzCache_> cache_;
164 };
165
166 template <typename T, typename Meta = Unit>
167 class Managed : public T {
168 public:
169     static File<Meta, sizeof(T)> file;
170
171     auto id () const -> int { return (int) id_; }
172
173     static auto get (size_t id) -> Managed {
174         char buf[sizeof(Managed)];
175         auto managed = reinterpret_cast<Managed *>(buf);
176         auto unmanaged = static_cast<T *>(managed);
177         file.get(unmanaged, id, sizeof(T));
178         managed->id_ = id;
179         return *managed;
180     }
181
182     static auto truncate () -> void {
183         file.truncate();
184     }
185
186     auto save () -> void {
187         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ == -1);
188         id_ = file.push(static_cast<T *>(this), sizeof(T));
189     }
190
191     auto update () -> void {
192         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ != -1);
193         file.set(static_cast<T *>(this), id_, sizeof(T));
194     }
195
196     auto destroy () -> void {
197         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ != -1);

```

```

221     file.remove(id_);
222     id_ = -1;
223 }
224 private:
225     size_t id_ = -1;
226 };
227
228 template <typename T, typename Meta>
229 File<Meta, sizeof(T)> Managed<T, Meta>::file { T::filename };
230
231 } // namespace ticket::file
232
233 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_

```

7.14 lib/file/index.h File Reference

```

#include "file/bptree.h"
#include "file/varchar.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "vector.h"

```

Classes

- class `ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >`
Class representing an index file.
- class `ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >`
Specialization of `Index` on `Varchar`.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`
File utilities.

7.15 index.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_
3
4 #include "file/bptree.h"
5 #include "file/varchar.h"
6 #include "optional.h"
7 #include "vector.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11 template <typename Key, typename Model>
12 class Index {
13 public:
14     Index (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)
15         : ptr_(ptr), tree_(filename) {}
16     auto insert (const Model &model) -> void {
17         tree_.insert(model.*ptr_, model.id());
18     }
19     auto remove (const Model &model) -> void {
20         tree_.remove(model.*ptr_, model.id());
21     }
22     auto findOne (const Key &key) -> Optional<Model> {
23         auto id = tree_.findOne(key);
24         if (!id) return unit;
25         return Model::get(*id);
26     }
27 }

```

```

46  auto findOneId (const Key &key) -> Optional<int> {
47      return tree_.findOne(key);
48  }
50  auto findMany (const Key &key) -> Vector<Model> {
51      Vector<Model> res;
52      auto ids = tree_.findMany(key);
53      if (ids.size() > 0) res.reserve(ids.size());
54      for (auto id : ids) {
55          res.push_back(Model::get(id));
56      }
57      return res;
58  }
60  auto findManyId (const Key &key) -> Vector<int> {
61      return tree_.findMany(key);
62  }
64  auto empty () -> bool {
65      return tree_.empty();
66  }
67
69  auto truncate () -> void {
70      tree_.truncate();
71  }
72 private:
73     Key Model::*ptr_;
74     BpTree<Key, int> tree_;
75 };
76
82 template <size_t maxLength, typename Model>
83 class Index<Varchar<maxLength>, Model> {
84 private:
85     using Key = Varchar<maxLength>;
86 public:
87     Index (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)
88         : ptr_(ptr), tree_(filename) {}
89     auto insert (const Model &model) -> void {
90         tree_.insert(model.*ptr_.hash(), model.id());
91     }
92     auto remove (const Model &model) -> void {
93         tree_.remove(model.*ptr_.hash(), model.id());
94     }
95     auto findOne (const Key &key) -> Optional<Model> {
96         auto id = tree_.findOne(key.hash());
97         if (!id) return unit;
98         return Model::get(*id);
99     }
100     auto findOneId (const Key &key) -> Optional<int> {
101         return tree_.findOne(key.hash());
102     }
103     auto findMany (const Key &key) -> Vector<Model> {
104         Vector<Model> res;
105         auto ids = tree_.findMany(key.hash());
106         return ids.map(Model::get);
107     }
108     auto findManyId (const Key &key) -> Vector<int> {
109         return tree_.findMany(key.hash());
110     }
111     auto empty () -> bool {
112         return tree_.empty();
113     }
114     auto truncate () -> void {
115         tree_.truncate();
116     }
117 private:
118     Key Model::*ptr_;
119     BpTree<size_t, int> tree_;
120 };
121 } // namespace ticket::file
122
123 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_

```

7.16 lib/file/set.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "algorithm.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

Classes

- struct `ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >`
A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`
File utilities.

7.17 set.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "algorithm.h"
7 #include "exception.h"
8 #include "utility.h"
9
10 // FIXME: remove dupe code of Set and Array. does C++ support mixins?
11 namespace ticket::file {
12
13     template <typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>
14     struct Set {
15     private:
16         auto boundsCheck_ (size_t index) const -> void {
17             if (index >= length) {
18                 throw OutOfBounds("Set: overflow or underflow");
19             }
20         }
21     public:
22         Cmp cmp_;
23         Set () = default;
24         size_t length = 0;
25         T content[maxLength];
26         auto indexOfInsert (const T &element) -> size_t {
27             return lowerBound(content, content + length, element) - content;
28         }
29         auto indexOf (const T &element) -> size_t {
30             size_t index = indexOfInsert(element);
31             if (index >= length || !cmp_.equals(content[index], element)) {
32                 throw NotFound("Set::indexOf: element not found");
33             }
34             return index;
35         }
36         auto includes (const T &element) -> bool {
37             size_t ix = indexOfInsert(element);
38             return ix < length && cmp_.equals(content[ix], element);
39         }
40         auto insert (const T &element) -> void {
41             if (length == maxLength) {
42                 throw Overflow("Set::insert: overflow");
43             }
44             size_t offset = indexOfInsert(element);
45             if (offset != length) {
46                 memmove(
47                     &content[offset + 1],
48                     &content[offset],
49                     (length - offset) * sizeof(content[0])
50                 );
51             }
52             content[offset] = element;
53             ++length;
54         }
55         auto remove (const T &element) -> void {
56             removeAt(indexOf(element));
57         }
58         auto removeAt (size_t offset) -> void {
59             boundsCheck_(offset);
60             if (offset != length - 1) {

```



```

68     memmove(
69         &content[offset],
70         &content[offset + 1],
71         (length - offset - 1) * sizeof(content[0])
72     );
73 }
74 --length;
75 }
76 auto clear () -> void { length = 0; }
77
78 void copyFrom (const Set &other, size_t ixFrom, size_t ixTo, size_t count) {
79     if (this == &other) {
80         memmove(
81             &content[ixTo],
82             &content[ixFrom],
83             count * sizeof(content[0])
84         );
85     } else {
86         memcpy(
87             &content[ixTo],
88             &other.content[ixFrom],
89             count * sizeof(content[0])
90         );
91     }
92 }
93
94 }
95
96 auto operator[] (size_t index) -> T & {
97     boundsCheck_(index);
98     return content[index];
99 }
100 auto operator[] (size_t index) const -> const T & {
101     boundsCheck_(index);
102     return content[index];
103 }
104
105 auto pop () -> T {
106     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Set::pop: underflow");
107     return content[--length];
108 }
109
110 auto shift () -> T {
111     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Set::pop: underflow");
112     T result = content[0];
113     removeAt(0);
114     return result;
115 }
116
117
118 template <typename Functor>
119 auto forEach (const Functor &callback) -> void {
120     for (int i = 0; i < length; ++i) callback(content[i]);
121 }
122 };
123 };
124
125 } // namespace ticket::file
126
127 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_

```

7.18 lib/file/varchar.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include <iostream>
#include "exception.h"

```

Classes

- struct [ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >](#)

A wrapper for const char with utility functions and type conversions.*

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::file](#)
File utilities.

7.19 varchar.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "exception.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11 template <int maxLength>
12 struct Varchar {
13     public:
14         static constexpr int kMaxLength = maxLength;
15         Varchar () { content[0] = '\0'; }
16         Varchar (const std::string &s) {
17             if (s.length() > maxLength) {
18                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
19             }
20             strncpy(content, s.c_str(), maxLength + 1);
21         }
22         Varchar (const char *cstr) : Varchar(std::string(cstr)) {
23             if (strlen(cstr) > maxLength) {
24                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
25             }
26             strncpy(content, cstr, maxLength + 1);
27         }
28
29         template<int A>
30         Varchar (const Varchar<A> &that) { *this = that; }
31         operator std::string () const {
32             return std::string(content);
33         }
34         [[nodiscard]] auto str () const -> std::string {
35             return std::string(*this);
36         }
37
38         auto length () const -> int {
39             return strlen(content);
40         }
41
42         template <int A>
43         auto operator= (const Varchar<A> &that) -> Varchar & {
44             if (that.length() > maxLength) {
45                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
46             }
47             strcpy(content, that.content);
48             hash_ = that.hash_;
49             return *this;
50         }
51
52         template <int A>
53         auto operator< (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
54             return hash() < that.hash();
55         }
56
57         template <int A>
58         auto operator== (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
59             return hash() == that.hash();
60         }
61
62         template <int A>
63         auto operator!= (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
64             return hash() != that.hash();
65         }
66
67         auto hash () const -> size_t {
68             if (hash_ != 0) return hash_;
69             return hash_ = std::hash<std::string_view>() (content);
70         }
71
72     private:
73         template <int A>
74         friend class Varchar;
75         char content[maxLength + 1];
76         mutable size_t hash_ = 0;
77 };
78
79 } // namespace ticket::file
80
81 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_

```

7.20 lib/hashtable.h File Reference

```
#include <functional>
#include <cstdint>
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "internal/rehash.inc"
```

Classes

- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >`
An unordered hash-based map.
- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator`
- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator`

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.21 hashtable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_HASHTABLE_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_HASHTABLE_H_
3
4 // only for std::equal_to<T> and std::hash<T>
5 #include <functional>
6 #include <cstdint>
7
8 #include "exception.h"
9 #include "utility.h"
10
11 #ifdef DEBUG
12 #include <iostream>
13 #endif
14
15 namespace ticket {
16
17 #include "internal/rehash.inc"
18
19 template <
20     typename Key,
21     typename Value,
22     typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
23     typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>
24 > class HashMap {
25 private:
26     struct ListNode;
27     struct Node;
28 public:
29     using value_type = Pair<const Key, Value>;
30
31     class const_iterator;
32     class iterator {
33     public:
34         using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
35         using value_type = HashMap::value_type;
36         using pointer = value_type *;
37         using reference = value_type &;
38         using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
39
40         iterator () = default;
41         iterator (ListNode *node, HashMap *home) : node_(node), home_(home) {}
42         auto operator++ (int) -> iterator {
43             if (node_ == &home_->pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
44             auto node = node_;
45             node_ = node->next_;
46         }
47     };
48 };
```

```

57     return { node, home_ };
58 }
59 auto operator++ () -> iterator & {
60     if (node_ == &home_>pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
61     node_ = node_>next_;
62     return *this;
63 }
64 auto operator-- (int) -> iterator {
65     if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
66     auto node = node_;
67     node_ = node_>prev_;
68     return { node, home_ };
69 }
70 auto operator-- () -> iterator & {
71     if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
72     node_ = node_>prev_;
73     return *this;
74 }
75 auto operator* () const -> reference {
76     return node_>self->value;
77 }
78 auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
79     return node_ == rhs.node_;
80 }
81 auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
82     return node_ == rhs.node_;
83 }
84 auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
85     return !(*this == rhs);
86 }
87 auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
88     return !(*this == rhs);
89 }
90 auto operator-> () const noexcept -> pointer {
91     return &*this;
92 }
93 private:
94     ListNode *node_;
95     HashMap *home_;
96     friend class const_iterator;
97     friend class HashMap;
98 };
99
100 class const_iterator {
101 public:
102     using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
103     using value_type = const HashMap::value_type;
104     using pointer = value_type *;
105     using reference = value_type &;
106     using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
107
108     const_iterator () = default;
109     const_iterator (const ListNode *node, const HashMap *home) : node_(node), home_(home) {}
110     const_iterator (const iterator &other) : node_(other.node_), home_(other.home_) {}
111     auto operator++ (int) -> const_iterator {
112         if (node_ == &home_>pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
113         auto node = node_;
114         node_ = node_>next_;
115         return { node, home_ };
116     }
117     auto operator++ () -> const_iterator & {
118         if (node_ == &home_>pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
119         node_ = node_>next_;
120         return *this;
121     }
122     auto operator-- (int) -> const_iterator {
123         if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
124         auto node = node_;
125         node_ = node_>prev_;
126         return { node, home_ };
127     }
128     auto operator-- () -> const_iterator & {
129         if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
130         node_ = node_>prev_;
131         return *this;
132     }
133     auto operator* () const -> reference {
134         return node_>self->value;
135     }
136     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
137         return node_ == rhs.node_;
138     }
139     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
140         return node_ == rhs.node_;
141     }
142     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
143         return !(*this == rhs);

```

```

144     }
145     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
146         return !(*this == rhs);
147     }
148     auto operator-> () const noexcept -> pointer {
149         return &**this;
150     }
151 private:
152     const ListNode *node_;
153     const HashMap *home_;
154     friend class iterator;
155     friend class HashMap;
156 };
157
158 HashMap () = default;
159 HashMap (const HashMap &other) { *this = other; }
160 auto operator= (const HashMap &other) -> HashMap & {
161     if (this == &other) return *this;
162     clear();
163     capacity_ = other.capacity_;
164     size_ = other.size_;
165     store_ = new ListNode[internal::pow2[capacity_]];
166     const ListNode *node = &other.pivot_;
167     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
168         node = node->next_;
169         Node *newNode = new Node(*(node->self));
170         int ix = newNode->hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
171         newNode->hashList.insertBefore(&store_[ix]);
172         newNode->iteratorList.insertBefore(&pivot_);
173     }
174     return *this;
175 }
176 ~HashMap () {
177     destroy_();
178 }
179
180 auto at (const Key &key) -> Value & {
181     auto it = find(key);
182     if (it == end()) throw OutOfBounds();
183     return it->second;
184 }
185 auto at (const Key &key) const -> const Value & {
186     return const_cast<HashMap *>(this)->at(key);
187 }
188
189 auto operator[] (const Key &key) -> Value & {
190     return insert({ key, Value() }).first->second;
191 }
192
193 auto operator[] (const Key &key) const -> const Value & { return at(key); }
194
195 auto begin () -> iterator { return { pivot_.next_, this }; }
196 auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator { return { pivot_.next_, this }; }
197
198 auto end () -> iterator { return { &pivot_, this }; }
199 auto cend () const -> const_iterator { return { &pivot_, this }; }
200
201 auto empty () const -> bool {
202     return size_ == 0;
203 }
204 auto size () const -> size_t {
205     return size_;
206 }
207
208 auto clear () -> void {
209     destroy_();
210 }
211
212 auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> {
213     auto &[ k, _ ] = value;
214     auto hash = hash_(k);
215     if (capacity_ > 0) {
216         int ix = hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
217         if (store_[ix].next() != nullptr) {
218             Node *node = store_[ix].next()->find(k);
219             if (node != nullptr) return { { &node->iteratorList, this }, false };
220         }
221     }
222     growIfNeeded_();
223     int ix = hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
224     Node *node = new Node(value, hash);
225     node->hashList.insertBefore(&store_[ix]);
226     node->iteratorList.insertBefore(&pivot_);
227     ++size_;
228     return { { &node->iteratorList, this }, true };
229 }
230
231
232

```

```

257 auto erase (iterator pos) -> void {
258     if (pos == end() || pos.home_ != this) throw Exception("invalid state");
259     pos.node_>self->hashList.remove();
260     pos.node_>self->iteratorList.remove();
261     delete pos.node_>self;
262     pos.node_ = &pivot_;
263     --size_;
264 }
265
266 auto count (const Key &key) const -> size_t {
267     return find(key) == cend() ? 0 : 1;
268 }
269
270 auto contains (const Key &key) const -> bool {
271     return find(key) != cend();
272 }
273
274 auto find (const Key &key) -> iterator {
275     if (empty()) return end();
276     auto ix = hash_(key) & internal::mask[capacity_];
277     if (store_[ix].next() == nullptr) return end();
278     Node *node = store_[ix].next()->find(key);
279     if (node == nullptr) return end();
280     return { &node->iteratorList, this };
281 }
282
283 auto find (const Key &key) const -> const_iterator {
284     return const_cast<HashMap *>(this)->find(key);
285 }
286
287 private:
288 struct ListNode {
289     ListNode *prev_ = this;
290     ListNode *next_ = this;
291     auto next () -> Node * { return next_->self; }
292     auto prev () -> Node * { return prev_->self; }
293     Node *self = nullptr;
294     ListNode () = default;
295     ListNode (Node *node) : self(node) {}
296
297     auto insertBefore (ListNode *pivot) -> void {
298         prev_ = pivot->prev_;
299         next_ = pivot;
300         pivot->prev_ = prev_->next_ = this;
301     }
302
303     auto remove () -> void {
304         prev_->next_ = next_;
305         next_->prev_ = prev_;
306     }
307
308     auto init () -> void {
309         prev_ = next_ = this;
310     }
311 };
312
313 struct Node {
314     value_type value;
315     unsigned hash;
316     ListNode iteratorList = this, hashList = this;
317     Node () = default;
318     Node (const Node &node) : value(node.value), hash(node.hash) {}
319     Node (const value_type &value, unsigned hash) : value(value), hash(hash) {}
320     auto find (const Key &key) -> Node * {
321         if (Equal()(key, value.first)) return this;
322         if (hashList.next() == nullptr) return nullptr;
323         return hashList.next()->find(key);
324     }
325 };
326
327 ListNode pivot_;
328 ListNode *store_ = nullptr;
329 int size_ = 0;
330 int capacity_ = 0;
331 constexpr static int kThreshold_ = 2;
332 Hash hash0_;
333 auto hash_ (const Key &key) const -> unsigned {
334     return internal::rehash(hash0_(key));
335 }
336
337 auto growIfNeeded_ () -> void {
338     auto capacityNeeded = static_cast<unsigned long long>((size_ + 1) * kThreshold_);
339     if (capacityNeeded > internal::pow2[capacity_]) grow_();
340 }
341
342 auto grow_ () -> void {
343     if (capacity_ == 0) {
344         capacity_ = 2;
345         store_ = new ListNode[4];
346         return;
347     }
348     int newCapacity = capacity_ + 1;
349     auto prospective = new ListNode[internal::pow2[newCapacity]];
350     auto node = &pivot_;

```

```

357     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
358         node = node->next_;
359         int ix = node->self->hash & internal::mask[newCapacity];
360         node->self->hashList.insertBefore(&prospective[ix]);
361     }
362     capacity_ = newCapacity;
363     delete[] store_;
364     store_ = prospective;
365 }
366
367 auto destroy_ () -> void {
368     ListNode *node = pivot_.next_;
369     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
370         ListNode *next = node->next_;
371         delete node->self;
372         node = next;
373     }
374     capacity_ = 0;
375     size_ = 0;
376     delete[] store_;
377     store_ = nullptr;
378     pivot_.init();
379 }
380 };
381
382 } // namespace ticket
383
384 #endif // TICKET_LIB_HASHMAP_H_

```

7.22 lib/lru-cache.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "hashmap.h"
#include "map.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

Classes

- class `ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >`
A fixed-size cache with a least recently used policy.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.23 lru-cache.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_LRU_CACHE_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_LRU_CACHE_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "hashmap.h"
7 #include "map.h"
8 #include "optional.h"
9 #include "utility.h"
10
11 namespace ticket {
12
13     template <typename Key, int kSize>
14     class LruCache {
15     private:
16         struct WeightedKey;

```

```

18 public:
19 ~LruCache () {
20     clear();
21 }
22
23 auto get (const Key &key) -> Optional<void *> {
24     auto it = storage_.find(key);
25     if (it == storage_.end()) return unit;
26     touch_(it);
27     return it->second.value;
28 }
29
30 auto upsert (const Key &key, const void *buf, int length)
31 -> bool {
32     auto it = storage_.find(key);
33     if (it == storage_.end()) {
34         // the key is not in the cache; insert.
35
36         // is there enough space for a new entry?
37         TICKET_ASSERT(index_.size() <= kSize);
38         TICKET_ASSERT(index_.size() == storage_.size());
39         if (index_.size() == kSize) {
40             // not enough space; clean the lru entry.
41             auto willDelete = index_.begin();
42             auto &key = willDelete->second;
43
44             auto willDeleteStorage = storage_.find(key);
45             auto value = willDeleteStorage->second.value;
46             delete[] value;
47
48             storage_.erase(willDeleteStorage);
49             index_.erase(willDelete);
50         }
51         TICKET_ASSERT(index_.size() < kSize);
52         TICKET_ASSERT(index_.size() == storage_.size());
53
54         // okay, we must have enough space here.
55         ++currentTime_;
56         index_[currentTime_] = key;
57         storage_[key] =
58             { currentTime_, (char *) allocate_(buf, length) };
59
60         // the cache has changed.
61         return true;
62     } // if (it == storage_.end())
63
64     // the key is in the cache. check, then update if needed
65     touch_(it);
66     auto &value = it->second.value;
67     if (memcmp(buf, value, length) == 0) {
68         // content is identical, no update needed.
69         return false;
70     }
71     // content is different, update needed.
72     delete[] value;
73     value = (char *) allocate_(buf, length);
74     return true;
75 }
76
77 auto remove (const Key &key) -> void {
78     auto it = storage_.find(key);
79     if (it == storage_.end()) return;
80     delete[] it->second.value;
81     index_.erase(index_.find(it->second.accessTime));
82     storage_.erase(it);
83 }
84
85 auto clear () -> void {
86     for (auto &pair : storage_) delete[] pair.second.value;
87     index_.clear();
88     storage_.clear();
89 }
90
91 private:
92 static_assert(kSize >= 2);
93 struct WeightedValue {
94     int accessTime;
95     char *value;
96 };
97 int currentTime_ = 0;
98 Map<int, Key> index_;
99 HashMap<Key, WeightedValue> storage_;
100
101 template <typename Iterator>
102 auto touch_ (Iterator it) -> void {
103     const auto &key = it->first;
104     auto &value = it->second;
105     index_.erase(index_.find(value.accessTime));
106     value.accessTime = ++currentTime_;
107     index_[value.accessTime] = key;

```



```

115     }
116
117     auto allocate_ (const void *buf, int length) -> void * {
118         char *copy = new char[length];
119         memcpy(copy, buf, length);
120         return copy;
121     }
122 };
123
124 } // namespace ticket
125
126 #endif // TICKET_LIB_LRU_CACHE_H_

```

7.24 lib/map.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include "internal/tree.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "internal/map-value-compare.inc"
```

Classes

- `class ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >`
A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.25 map.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1  #ifndef TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_
2  #define TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_
3
4  #include <cstdint>
5
6  #include "internal/tree.h"
7  #include "utility.h"
8  #include "exception.h"
9
10 #ifdef DEBUG
11 #include <iostream>
12 #endif
13
14 namespace ticket {
15
16 #include "internal/map-value-compare.inc"
17
18 template <typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename Compare = internal::LessOp>
19 class Map {
20 public:
21     using value_type = Pair<const KeyType, ValueType>;
22 private:
23     using TreeType = typename internal::RbTree<value_type, internal::MapValueCompare<KeyType, ValueType,
24         Compare>;
25 public:
26     using iterator = typename TreeType::iterator;
27     using const_iterator = typename TreeType::const_iterator;
28
29     Map () = default;
30
31     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
32         auto it = tree_.find(key);
33         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
34     }
35
36     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
37         auto it = tree_.find(key);
38         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
39     }
40
41     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType * {
42         auto it = tree_.find(key);
43         if (it == tree_.end()) return nullptr;
44         return &it->value;
45     }
46
47     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType * const {
48         auto it = tree_.find(key);
49         if (it == tree_.end()) return nullptr;
50         return &it->value;
51     }
52
53     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
54         auto it = tree_.find(key);
55         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
56         return it->value;
57     }
58
59     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
60         auto it = tree_.find(key);
61         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
62         return it->value;
63     }
64
65     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
66         auto it = tree_.find(key);
67         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
68         return it->value;
69     }
70
71     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
72         auto it = tree_.find(key);
73         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
74         return it->value;
75     }
76
77     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
78         auto it = tree_.find(key);
79         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
80         return it->value;
81     }
82
83     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
84         auto it = tree_.find(key);
85         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
86         return it->value;
87     }
88
89     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
90         auto it = tree_.find(key);
91         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
92         return it->value;
93     }
94
95     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
96         auto it = tree_.find(key);
97         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
98         return it->value;
99     }
100
101     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
102         auto it = tree_.find(key);
103         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
104         return it->value;
105     }
106
107     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
108         auto it = tree_.find(key);
109         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
110         return it->value;
111     }
112
113     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
114         auto it = tree_.find(key);
115         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
116         return it->value;
117     }
118
119     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
120         auto it = tree_.find(key);
121         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
122         return it->value;
123     }
124
125     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
126         auto it = tree_.find(key);
127         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
128         return it->value;
129     }
130
131     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
132         auto it = tree_.find(key);
133         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
134         return it->value;
135     }
136
137     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
138         auto it = tree_.find(key);
139         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
140         return it->value;
141     }
142
143     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
144         auto it = tree_.find(key);
145         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
146         return it->value;
147     }
148
149     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
150         auto it = tree_.find(key);
151         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
152         return it->value;
153     }
154
155     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
156         auto it = tree_.find(key);
157         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
158         return it->value;
159     }
160
161     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
162         auto it = tree_.find(key);
163         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
164         return it->value;
165     }
166
167     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
168         auto it = tree_.find(key);
169         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
170         return it->value;
171     }
172
173     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
174         auto it = tree_.find(key);
175         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
176         return it->value;
177     }
178
179     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
180         auto it = tree_.find(key);
181         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
182         return it->value;
183     }
184
185     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
186         auto it = tree_.find(key);
187         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
188         return it->value;
189     }
190
191     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
192         auto it = tree_.find(key);
193         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
194         return it->value;
195     }
196
197     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
198         auto it = tree_.find(key);
199         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
200         return it->value;
201     }
202
203     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
204         auto it = tree_.find(key);
205         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
206         return it->value;
207     }
208
209     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
210         auto it = tree_.find(key);
211         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
212         return it->value;
213     }
214
215     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
216         auto it = tree_.find(key);
217         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
218         return it->value;
219     }
220
221     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
222         auto it = tree_.find(key);
223         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
224         return it->value;
225     }
226
227     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
228         auto it = tree_.find(key);
229         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
230         return it->value;
231     }
232
233     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
234         auto it = tree_.find(key);
235         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
236         return it->value;
237     }
238
239     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
240         auto it = tree_.find(key);
241         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
242         return it->value;
243     }
244
245     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
246         auto it = tree_.find(key);
247         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
248         return it->value;
249     }
250
251     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
252         auto it = tree_.find(key);
253         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
254         return it->value;
255     }
256
257     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
258         auto it = tree_.find(key);
259         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
260         return it->value;
261     }
262
263     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
264         auto it = tree_.find(key);
265         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
266         return it->value;
267     }
268
269     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
270         auto it = tree_.find(key);
271         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
272         return it->value;
273     }
274
275     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
276         auto it = tree_.find(key);
277         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
278         return it->value;
279     }
280
281     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
282         auto it = tree_.find(key);
283         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
284         return it->value;
285     }
286
287     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
288         auto it = tree_.find(key);
289         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
290         return it->value;
291     }
292
293     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
294         auto it = tree_.find(key);
295         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
296         return it->value;
297     }
298
299     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
300         auto it = tree_.find(key);
301         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
302         return it->value;
303     }
304
305     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
306         auto it = tree_.find(key);
307         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
308         return it->value;
309     }
310
311     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
312         auto it = tree_.find(key);
313         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
314         return it->value;
315     }
316
317     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> const ValueType & const {
318         auto it = tree_.find(key);
319         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
320         return it->value;
321     }
322
323     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
324         auto it = tree_.find(key);
325         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
3
```

```

38     return it->second;
39 }
40 auto at (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType & {
41     auto it = tree_.find(key);
42     if (it == tree_.cend()) throw OutOfBounds();
43     return it->second;
44 }
45 auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
46     // we need to use the default constructor here. Too bad we have no choice.
47     auto p = tree_.insert({ key, ValueType() });
48     return p.first->second;
49 }
50 auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType & {
51     return at(key);
52 }
53 auto begin () -> iterator {
54     return tree_.begin();
55 }
56 auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator {
57     return tree_.cbegin();
58 }
59 auto end () -> iterator {
60     return tree_.end();
61 }
62 auto cend () const -> const_iterator {
63     return tree_.cend();
64 }
65 auto empty () const -> bool {
66     return tree_.empty();
67 }
68 auto size () const -> size_t {
69     return tree_.size();
70 }
71 auto clear () -> void {
72     tree_.clear();
73 }
74 auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> {
75     return tree_.insert(value);
76 }
77 auto erase (iterator pos) -> void {
78     return tree_.erase(pos);
79 }
80 auto count (const KeyType &key) const -> size_t {
81     auto it = tree_.find(key);
82     return it == tree_.cend() ? 0 : 1;
83 }
84 auto find (const KeyType &key) -> iterator {
85     return tree_.find(key);
86 }
87 auto find (const KeyType &key) const -> const_iterator {
88     return tree_.find(key);
89 }
90 #ifdef DEBUG
91 auto print () -> void {
92     std::cout << "s=" << size() << " ";
93     for (const auto &p : *this) {
94         std::cout << "(" << p.first.print() << ", " << p.second.print() << ") ";
95     }
96     std::cout << std::endl;
97 }
98 #endif
99 private:
100     TreeType tree_;
101 };
102 // namespace ticket
103 #endif // TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_

```

7.26 lib/optional.h File Reference

```

#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"

```

Classes

- class `ticket::Optional< T >`

A resemblance of std::optional.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.27 optional.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_
4
5 #include "utility.h"
6 #include "variant.h"
7
8 namespace ticket {
9
10 template <typename T>
11 class Optional : Variant<Unit, T> {
12 private:
13     using VarT = Variant<Unit, T>;
14 public:
15     Optional () = default;
16     Optional (Unit /* unused */) : VarT(unit) {}
17     template <
18         typename Init,
19         typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>
20     >
21     Optional (const Init &value) : VarT(T(value)) {}
22     auto operator= (Unit unit) -> Optional & {
23         VarT::operator=(unit);
24         return *this;
25     }
26     template <
27         typename Init,
28         typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>
29     >
30     auto operator= (const Init &value) -> Optional & {
31         VarT::operator=(T(value));
32         return *this;
33     }
34     operator bool () const {
35         return this->template is<T>();
36     }
37     auto operator* () -> T & {
38         return *this->template get<T>();
39     }
40     auto operator* () const -> const T & {
41         return *this->template get<T>();
42     }
43     auto operator-> () -> T * {
44         return this->template get<T>();
45     }
46     auto operator-> () const -> const T * {
47         return this->template get<T>();
48     }
49 };
50
51 } // namespace ticket
52
53 #endif // TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_

```

7.28 lib/result.h File Reference

```

#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"

```

Classes

- class `ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >`
 $Result<Res, Err> = Res \mid Err.$

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.29 result.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_
3
4 #include "utility.h"
5 #include "variant.h"
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9 template <typename ResultType, typename ErrorType>
10 class Result : public Variant<ResultType, ErrorType> {
11 public:
12     Result () = delete;
13     template <
14         typename T,
15         typename = std::enable_if_t<
16             std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> &&
17             !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>
18         >
19     >
20     Result (const T &value) : Variant<ResultType, ErrorType>(ResultType(value)) {}
21     template <
22         typename T,
23         typename = std::enable_if_t<
24             !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> ||
25             std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T>
26         >,
27         typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>
28     >
29     >
30     Result (const T &value) : Variant<ResultType, ErrorType>(ErrorType(value)) {}
31     auto result () -> ResultType & {
32         return *this->template get<ResultType>();
33     }
34     auto result () const -> const ResultType & {
35         return *this->template get<ResultType>();
36     }
37     auto error () -> ErrorType * {
38         return this->template get<ErrorType>();
39     }
40     auto error () const -> const ErrorType * {
41         return this->template get<ErrorType>();
42     }
43     auto success () const -> bool {
44         return this->index() == 0;
45     }
46 };
47
48 } // namespace ticket
49 #endif // TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_

```

7.30 lib/utility.cpp File Reference

```
#include "utility.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Functions

- auto [ticket::split](#) (std::string &str, char sep) -> Vector< std::string_view >
splits the string with sep into several substrings.
- auto [ticket::copyStrings](#) (const Vector< std::string_view > &vec) -> Vector< std::string >
copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.

7.31 lib/utility.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "vector.h"
#include "internal/cmp.inc"
```

Classes

- struct [ticket::Unit](#)
An empty class, used at various places.
- class [ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >
A pair of objects.
- class [ticket::Triple](#)< T1, T2, T3 >
A triplet of objects.
- class [ticket::Cmp](#)< Lt >
Comparison utilities.

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Macros

- #define [TICKET_ASSERT](#)(x)

Typedefs

- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
using [ticket::Less](#) = Cmp< Lt >
- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
using [ticket::Greater](#) = Cmp< internal::GreaterOp< Lt > >

Functions

- auto `ticket::split` (std::string &str, char sep) -> Vector< std::string_view >
splits the string with sep into several substrings.
- auto `ticket::copyStrings` (const Vector< std::string_view > &vec) -> Vector< std::string >
copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.
- template<typename T>
auto `ticket::declval` () -> T
declare value, used in type annotations.
- template<typename T>
auto `ticket::move` (T &val) -> T &&
forcefully make an rvalue.
- auto `ticket::isVisibleChar` (char ch) -> bool

Variables

- constexpr Unit `ticket::unit`

7.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.31.1.1 TICKET_ASSERT `#define TICKET_ASSERT(
x)`

7.32 utility.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file defines several common utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_
4
5 // place this macro at the top to avoid cross-dep messing up
6 // the macro definition
7 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
8 #include <cassert>
9 #define TICKET_ASSERT(x) assert(x)
10 #else
11 #define TICKET_ASSERT(x)
12 #endif // TICKET_DEBUG
13
14 #include <iostream>
15
16 #include "vector.h"
17
18 namespace ticket {
19
20 auto split (std::string &str, char sep)
21   -> Vector<std::string_view>;
22
23 auto copyStrings (const Vector<std::string_view> &vec)
24   -> Vector<std::string>;
25
26 struct Unit {
27   constexpr Unit () = default;
28   template <typename T>
29   constexpr Unit (const T & /* unused */) {}
30   auto operator< (const Unit & /* unused */) -> bool {
31     return false;
32   }
33 };
34
35 inline constexpr Unit unit;
```

```

50 template <typename T>
51 auto declval () -> T;
52
53
54 template <typename T>
55 auto move (T &val) -> T && {
56     return reinterpret_cast<T &&>(val);
57 }
58
59
60 template <typename T1, typename T2>
61 class Pair {
62 public:
63     T1 first;
64     T2 second;
65     constexpr Pair () : first(), second() {}
66     Pair (const Pair &other) = default;
67     Pair (Pair &&other) noexcept = default;
68     Pair (const T1 &x, const T2 &y) : first(x), second(y) {}
69     template <class U1, class U2>
70     Pair (U1 &&x, U2 &&y) : first(x), second(y) {}
71     template <class U1, class U2>
72     Pair (const Pair<U1, U2> &other) : first(other.first), second(other.second) {}
73     template <class U1, class U2>
74     Pair (Pair<U1, U2> &&other) : first(other.first), second(other.second) {}
75 };
76
77 template <typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
78 class Triple {
79 public:
80     T1 first;
81     T2 second;
82     T3 third;
83     constexpr Triple () : first(), second(), third() {}
84     Triple (const Triple &other) = default;
85     Triple (Triple &&other) noexcept = default;
86     Triple (const T1 &x, const T2 &y, const T3 &z) : first(x), second(y), third(z) {}
87 };
88
89
90 template <typename Lt>
91 class Cmp {
92 public:
93     template <typename T, typename U>
94     auto equals (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
95         return !lt_(lhs, rhs) && !lt_(rhs, lhs);
96     }
97     template <typename T, typename U>
98     auto ne (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
99         return !equals(lhs, rhs);
100     }
101     template <typename T, typename U>
102     auto lt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
103         return lt_(lhs, rhs);
104     }
105     template <typename T, typename U>
106     auto gt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
107         return lt_(rhs, lhs);
108     }
109     template <typename T, typename U>
110     auto leq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
111         return !gt(lhs, rhs);
112     }
113     template <typename T, typename U>
114     auto geq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
115         return !lt(lhs, rhs);
116     }
117 private:
118     Lt lt_;
119 };
120
121 #include "internal/cmp.inc"
122
123 template <typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
124 using Less = Cmp<Lt>;
125 template <typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
126 using Greater = Cmp<internal::GreaterOp<Lt>>;
127
128 inline auto isVisibleChar (char ch) -> bool {
129     return ch >= '\x21' && ch <= '\x7E';
130 }
131
132 } // namespace ticket
133
134 #endif // TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_

```

7.33 lib/variant.h File Reference

```
#include "internal/variant-impl.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Classes

- class `ticket::Variant< Ts >`
A tagged union, aka sum type.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.34 variant.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_
3
4 #include "internal/variant-impl.h"
5 #include "utility.h"
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9 template <typename ...Ts>
10 class Variant {
11 private:
12     using Traits = internal::VariantTraits<Ts...>;
13     using First = typename Traits::template NthType<0>;
14     using Second = typename Traits::template NthType<1>;
15     static constexpr size_t length = sizeof...(Ts);
16     static_assert(length >= 2);
17     static_assert(!Traits::hasDuplicates());
18 public:
19     Variant () : ix_(0), store_(internal::ctorIndex<0>) {}
20     template <typename T, int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>
21     Variant (const T &value) :
22         ix_(ix),
23         store_(internal::ctorIndex<ix>, value) {
24             static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
25         }
26     Variant (const Variant &other) {
27         *this = other;
28     }
29     Variant (Variant &&other) noexcept { *this = move(other); }
30     // this class may be extended, so let it be virtual.
31     virtual ~Variant () {
32         destroy_();
33     }
34     auto operator= (const Variant &other) -> Variant & {
35         if (this == &other) return *this;
36         destroy_();
37         ix_ = other.ix_;
38         if constexpr (length == 2) {
39             if (ix_ == 0) new(&get_<First>()) First(other.get_<First>());
40             else new(&get_<Second>()) Second(other.get_<Second>());
41         } else {
42             other.visit([this] (auto &value) {
43                 using T = std::remove_cvref_t<decltype(value)>;
44                 new(&get_<T>()) T(value);
45             });
46         }
47         return *this;
48     }
49     auto operator= (Variant &&other) noexcept -> Variant & {
50         if (this == &other) return *this;
51         destroy_();
52         ix_ = other.ix_;
53         if constexpr (length == 2) {
```



```

66     if (ix_ == 0) new(&get_<First>()) First(move(other.get_<First>()));
67     else new(&get_<Second>()) Second(move(other.get_<Second>()));
68 } else {
69     other.visit([this] (auto &value) {
70         using T = decltype(value);
71         new(&get_<T>()) T(move(value));
72     });
73 }
74 return *this;
75 }
76
77 template <typename T, int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>
78 auto operator= (const T &value) -> Variant & {
79     static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
80     destroy_();
81     ix_ = ix;
82     new(&get_<T>()) T(value);
83     return *this;
84 }
85 }
86
87 template <typename T>
88 auto is () const -> bool {
89     static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
90     return ix_ == Traits::template indexOf<T>();
91 }
92
93 auto index () const -> int {
94     return ix_;
95 }
96
97 template <typename T>
98 auto get () -> T * {
99     if (is<T>()) return &get_<T>();
100     return nullptr;
101 }
102
103 template <typename T>
104 auto get () const -> const T * {
105     if (is<T>()) return &get_<T>();
106     return nullptr;
107 }
108
109 template <int ix>
110 auto get () -> typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * {
111     if (ix_ != ix) return nullptr;
112     return &get_<typename Traits::template NthType<ix>>();
113 }
114
115 template <int ix>
116 auto get () const -> const typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * {
117     if (ix_ != ix) return nullptr;
118     return &get_<typename Traits::template NthType<ix>>();
119 }
120
121 template <typename Visitor>
122 auto visit (const Visitor &f) const -> void {
123     using Vt = typename Traits::template Vtable<Visitor>;
124     // sorry about the C-style cast here... it casts away const.
125     Vt::visit(ix_, f, (void *) &store_);
126 }
127
128 private:
129     int ix_ = -1;
130     typename Traits::Impl store_{internal::ctorValueless};
131
132     template <typename T = void>
133     auto get_ () -> T & {
134         return *reinterpret_cast<T *>(&store_);
135     }
136
137     template <typename T = void>
138     auto get_ () const -> const T & {
139         return *reinterpret_cast<const T *>(&store_);
140     }
141
142     auto destroy_ () -> void {
143         if (ix_ == -1) return;
144         if constexpr (length == 2) {
145             if (ix_ == 0) get_<First>().~First();
146             else get_<Second>().~Second();
147         } else {
148             visit([], (auto &value) {
149                 using T = std::remove_reference_t<decltype(value)>;
150                 value.~T();
151             });
152         }
153         ix_ = -1;
154     }
155 };
156
157 } // namespace ticket
158

```

```
169 #endif // TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_
```

7.35 lib/vector.h File Reference

```
#include <climits>
#include <cstdint>
#include <iterator>
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Classes

- class `ticket::Vector< T >`
A data container like std::vector.
- class `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator`
- class `ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator`

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.36 vector.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_
3
4 #include <climits>
5 #include <cstdint>
6 #include <iterator>
7
8 #include "exception.h"
9 #include "utility.h"
10
11 namespace ticket {
12
13 template<typename T>
14 class Vector {
15 public:
16     class const_iterator;
17     class iterator {
18     public:
19         using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
20         using value_type = T;
21         using pointer = T *;
22         using reference = T &;
23         using iterator_category = std::random_access_iterator_tag;
24
25     private:
26         Vector *home_;
27         pointer ptr_;
28         iterator (Vector *home, pointer ptr) : home_(home), ptr_(ptr) {}
29     public:
30         auto operator+ (const int &n) const -> iterator {
31             return iterator(home_, ptr_ + n);
32         }
33         auto operator- (const int &n) const -> iterator {
34             return iterator(home_, ptr_ - n);
35         }
36         // return the distance between two iterators,
37         // if these two iterators point to different vectors, throw invalid_iterator.
38         auto operator- (const iterator &rhs) const -> int {
39             if (home_ != rhs.home_) throw Exception("invalid operation");
40             return ptr_ - rhs.ptr_;
41         }
42     };
43 }
```

```

46     }
47     auto operator+= (const int &n) -> iterator & {
48         ptr_ += n;
49         return *this;
50     }
51     auto operator-= (const int &n) -> iterator & { return (*this += -n); }
52     auto operator++ (int) -> iterator {
53         auto res = *this;
54         ++*this;
55         return res;
56     }
57     auto operator++ () -> iterator & { return (*this += 1); }
58     auto operator-- (int) -> iterator {
59         auto res = *this;
60         --*this;
61         return res;
62     }
63     auto operator-- () -> iterator & { return (*this -= 1); }
64     auto operator* () const -> T & { return *ptr_; }
65     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
66     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
67     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
68     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
69     auto operator< (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
70         return **this < *rhs;
71     }
72     auto operator< (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
73         return **this < *rhs;
74     }
75     friend class const_iterator;
76     friend class Vector;
77 };
78 class const_iterator {
79 public:
80     using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
81     using value_type = T;
82     using pointer = T*;
83     using reference = T&;
84     using iterator_category = std::random_access_iterator_tag;
85 private:
86     const Vector *home_;
87     const T *ptr_;
88     const_iterator (const Vector *home, pointer ptr) : home_(home), ptr_(ptr) {}
89 public:
90     auto operator+ (const int &n) const -> const_iterator {
91         return const_iterator(home_, ptr_ + n);
92     }
93     auto operator- (const int &n) const -> const_iterator {
94         return const_iterator(home_, ptr_ - n);
95     }
96     auto operator- (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> int {
97         if (home_ != rhs.home_) throw Exception("invalid operation");
98         return ptr_ - rhs.ptr_;
99     }
100     auto operator+= (const int &n) -> const_iterator & {
101         ptr_ += n;
102         return *this;
103     }
104     auto operator-= (const int &n) -> const_iterator & { return (*this += -n); }
105     auto operator++ (int) -> const_iterator {
106         auto res = *this;
107         ++*this;
108         return res;
109     }
110     auto operator++ () -> const_iterator & { return (*this += 1); }
111     auto operator-- (int) -> const_iterator {
112         auto res = *this;
113         --*this;
114         return res;
115     }
116     auto operator-- () -> const_iterator & { return (*this -= 1); }
117     auto operator* () const -> const T & { return *ptr_; }
118     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
119     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
120     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
121     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
122     auto operator< (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
123         return **this < *rhs;
124     }
125     auto operator< (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
126         return **this < *rhs;
127     }
128     friend class iterator;
129     friend class Vector;
130 };
131 Vector () = default;

```

```

139 Vector (const Vector &other) { *this = other; }
140 Vector (Vector &&other) noexcept { *this = move(other); }
141 ~Vector () {
142     destroyContents_();
143     delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
144 }
145 auto operator= (const Vector &other) -> Vector & {
146     if (this == &other) return *this;
147     clear();
148     grow_(other.capacity_);
149     size_ = other.size_;
150     copyContents_(storage_, other.storage_, size_);
151     return *this;
152 }
153 auto operator= (Vector &&other) noexcept -> Vector & {
154     if (this == &other) return *this;
155     clear();
156     storage_ = other.storage_;
157     size_ = other.size_;
158     capacity_ = other.capacity_;
159     other.size_ = other.capacity_ = 0;
160     other.storage_ = nullptr;
161     return *this;
162 }
163
164 auto at (const size_t &pos) -> T & {
165     checkPosition_(pos);
166     return storage_[pos];
167 }
168
169 auto at (const size_t &pos) const -> const T & {
170     return const_cast<Vector *>(this)->at(pos);
171 }
172
173 auto operator[] (const size_t &pos) -> T & { return at(pos); }
174 auto operator[] (const size_t &pos) const -> const T & { return at(pos); }
175
176 auto front () const -> const T & {
177     checkNonEmpty_();
178     return at(0);
179 }
180
181 auto back () const -> const T & {
182     checkNonEmpty_();
183     return at(size_ - 1);
184 }
185
186 auto begin () -> iterator {
187     return iterator(this, storage_);
188 }
189
190 auto begin () const -> const_iterator { return cbegin(); }
191 auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator {
192     return const_iterator(this, storage_);
193 }
194
195 auto end () -> iterator {
196     return iterator(this, storage_ + size_);
197 }
198
199 auto end () const -> const_iterator { return cend(); }
200 auto cend () const -> const_iterator {
201     return const_iterator(this, storage_ + size_);
202 }
203
204 auto empty () const -> bool {
205     return size_ == 0;
206 }
207
208 auto size () const -> size_t {
209     return size_;
210 }
211
212 auto clear () -> void {
213     destroyContents_();
214     delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
215     storage_ = nullptr;
216     capacity_ = 0;
217     size_ = 0;
218 }
219
220 auto insert (iterator pos, const T &value) -> iterator { return insert(pos.ptr_ - storage_, value); }
221 auto insert (const size_t &ix, const T &value) -> iterator {
222     if (ix > size_) throw OutOfBounds();
223     if (size_ == capacity_) grow_();
224     for (size_t i = size_; i > ix; --i) {
225         storage_[i] = move_(storage_[i - 1]);
226     }
227     storage_[ix] = value;
228     ++size_;
229     return iterator(this, storage_ + ix);
230 }
231
232 auto erase (iterator pos) -> iterator { return erase(pos.ptr_ - storage_); }
233 auto erase (const size_t &ix) -> iterator {
234     checkPosition_(ix);
235     for (size_t i = ix; i + 1 < size_; ++i) {
236         storage_[i] = move_(storage_[i + 1]);
237     }
238     (storage_ + size_ - 1)->~T();

```

```

279     --size_;
280     return iterator(this, storage_ + ix);
281 }
282
283 auto push_back (const T &value) -> void {
284     if (size_ == capacity_) grow_();
285     new(storage_ + size_) T(value);
286     ++size_;
287 }
288
289 auto pop_back () -> void {
290     checkNonEmpty_();
291     (storage_ + size_ - 1)->~T();
292     --size_;
293 }
294
295 auto reserve (size_t capacity) -> void {
296     if (capacity_ < capacity) grow_(capacity);
297 }
298
299 // TODO: docs
300 template <typename Functor>
301 auto map (const Functor &fn) const
302 -> Vector<decltype(fn(at(0)))> {
303     Vector<decltype(fn(at(0)))> res;
304     res.reserve(capacity_);
305     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
306         res.push_back(fn(storage_[i]));
307     }
308     return res;
309 }
310
311 template <typename Functor>
312 auto reduce (const Functor &fn) const -> T {
313     TICKET_ASSERT(size_ > 0);
314     auto prev = storage_[0];
315     for (int i = 1; i < size_; ++i) {
316         prev = fn(prev, storage_[i]);
317     }
318     return prev;
319 }
320
321 template <typename Functor, typename Res>
322 auto reduce (const Functor &fn, const Res &init) const
323 -> Res {
324     auto prev = init;
325     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
326         prev = fn(prev, storage_[i]);
327     }
328     return prev;
329 }
330
331 private:
332     static constexpr size_t kSzDefault_ = 4;
333     static constexpr size_t kSzT_ = sizeof(T);
334     T *storage_ = nullptr;
335     size_t capacity_ = 0;
336     size_t size_ = 0;
337
338     static auto move_ (T &el) -> T && { return reinterpret_cast<T &&>(el); }
339     static auto copyContents_ (T *to, T *from, size_t n) -> void {
340         for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
341             to[i] = from[i];
342         }
343     }
344
345     static auto moveContents_ (T *to, T *from, size_t n) -> void {
346         for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
347             new(to + i) T(move_(from[i]));
348             from[i].~T();
349         }
350     }
351
352     static auto destroyContents_ (T *array, size_t n) -> void {
353         for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
354             (array + i)->~T();
355         }
356     }
357
358     auto destroyContents_ () -> void { destroyContents_(storage_, size_); }
359     auto grow_ (size_t capNew) -> void {
360         T *storeNew = reinterpret_cast<T *>(new char[capNew * kSzT_]);
361         if (storage_ != nullptr) {
362             moveContents_(storeNew, storage_, size_);
363             delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
364         }
365         storage_ = storeNew;
366         capacity_ = capNew;
367     }
368
369     auto grow_ () -> void {
370         grow_(storage_ == nullptr ? kSzDefault_ : 2 * capacity_);
371     }
372     auto checkPosition_ (size_t pos) const -> void {

```

```
373     // since this is size_t which is unsigned, we could not have pos < 0.
374     if (pos >= size_) throw OutOfBounds();
375 }
376 auto checkNonEmpty_ () const -> void {
377     if (size_ == 0) throw OutOfBounds();
378 }
379 };
380
381 } // namespace ticket
382
383 #endif // TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_
```

7.37 src/main.cpp File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "parser.h"
#include "response.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Functions

- auto `main()` -> int

7.37.1 Function Documentation

7.37.1.1 main() auto main () -> int

7.38 src/misc.cpp File Reference

```
#include "parser.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "order.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.39 src/node.cpp File Reference

```
#include <napi.h>
#include "parser.h"
#include "response.h"
#include "rollback.h"
```

Functions

- `template<typename T >`
 `auto execute (Napi::Env env, const T &cmd) -> Napi::Value`
- `auto handler (const Napi::CallbackInfo &info) -> Napi::Value`
- `auto init (Napi::Env env, Napi::Object exports) -> Napi::Object`

7.39.1 Function Documentation

7.39.1.1 `execute()` `template<typename T >`

```
auto execute (
    Napi::Env env,
    const T & cmd ) -> Napi::Value
```

7.39.1.2 `handler()` `auto handler (`

```
const Napi::CallbackInfo & info ) -> Napi::Value
```

7.39.1.3 `init()` `auto init (`

```
Napi::Env env,
Napi::Object exports ) -> Napi::Object
```

7.40 src/order.cpp File Reference

```
#include "order.h"
#include "algorithm.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "user.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.41 src/order.h File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/index.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

Classes

- struct `ticket::OrderCache`
- struct `ticket::OrderBase`
- struct `ticket::Order`
- struct `ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued`
Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.
- struct `ticket::BuyTicketSuccess`
Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

Typedefs

- using `ticket::BuyTicketResponse` = `Variant< BuyTicketSuccess, BuyTicketEnqueued >`

7.42 order.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_ORDER_H_
2 #define TICKET_ORDER_H_
3
4 #include "file/file.h"
5 #include "file/index.h"
6 #include "train.h"
7 #include "user.h"
8 #include "variant.h"
9
10 namespace ticket {
11
12 struct OrderCache {
13     Train::Id trainId;
14     Station::Id from, to;
15     Instant timeDeparture, timeArrival;
16 };
17
18 struct OrderBase {
19     using Id = int;
20     enum Status { kSuccess, kPending, kRefunded };
21     inline static auto statusString (Status status)
22     -> const char * {
23         switch (status) {
24             case kSuccess: return "success";
25             case kPending: return "pending";
26             case kRefunded: return "refunded";
27         }
28     }
29 }
30
31 User::Id user;
32 Ride ride;
33 int ixFrom, ixTo;
34 int seats;
35 int price;
36 Status status;
37 OrderCache cache;
38
39 auto getTrain () -> Train;
40
41 static constexpr const char *filename = "orders";
42 };
43
44 struct Order : public file::Managed<OrderBase> {
45     Order () = default;
46     Order (const file::Managed<OrderBase> &order)
47     : file::Managed<OrderBase>(order) {}
48     static file::Index<User::Id, Order> ixUserId;
49     static file::Index<Ride, Order> pendingOrders;
50 };
51

```



```

58 struct BuyTicketEnqueued {};
65 struct BuyTicketSuccess {
66     int price;
67 };
68 using BuyTicketResponse = Variant<
69     BuyTicketSuccess,
70     BuyTicketEnqueued
71 >;
72
73 } // namespace ticket
74
75 #endif // TICKET_ORDER_H_

```

7.43 src/parser.cpp File Reference

```

#include "parser.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::command`

Classes and parsers for commands.

Functions

- auto `ticket::command::parse` (std::string &str) -> Result< Command, ParseException >
parses the command stored in str.
- auto `ticket::command::parse` (const Vector< std::string_view > &argv) -> Result< Command, ParseException >

7.44 src/parser.h File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include "datetime.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "variant.h"
#include "result.h"
#include "response.h"

```

Classes

- struct `ticket::command::AddUser`
- struct `ticket::command::Login`
- struct `ticket::command::Logout`
- struct `ticket::command::QueryProfile`
- struct `ticket::command::ModifyProfile`
- struct `ticket::command::AddTrain`
- struct `ticket::command::DeleteTrain`
- struct `ticket::command::ReleaseTrain`

- struct `ticket::command::QueryTrain`
- struct `ticket::command::QueryTicket`
- struct `ticket::command::QueryTransfer`
- struct `ticket::command::BuyTicket`
- struct `ticket::command::QueryOrder`
- struct `ticket::command::RefundTicket`
- struct `ticket::command::Rollback`
- struct `ticket::command::Clean`
- struct `ticket::command::Exit`

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::command`

Classes and parsers for commands.

Typedefs

- using `ticket::command::Command` = `Variant< AddUser, Login, Logout, QueryProfile, ModifyProfile, AddTrain, DeleteTrain, ReleaseTrain, QueryTrain, QueryTicket, QueryTransfer, BuyTicket, QueryOrder, RefundTicket, Rollback, Clean, Exit >`

Enumerations

- enum `ticket::command::SortType` { `ticket::command::kTime` , `ticket::command::kCost` }

Functions

- auto `ticket::command::parse` (`std::string &str`) -> `Result< Command, ParseException >`
parses the command stored in str.
- auto `ticket::command::parse` (`const Vector< std::string_view > &argv`) -> `Result< Command, ParseException >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const AddUser &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
Visitor for the commands.
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const Login &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const Logout &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const QueryProfile &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const ModifyProfile &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const AddTrain &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const DeleteTrain &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const ReleaseTrain &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const QueryTrain &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const QueryTicket &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const QueryTransfer &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const BuyTicket &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const QueryOrder &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const RefundTicket &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const Rollback &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const Clean &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`
- auto `ticket::command::run` (`const Exit &cmd`) -> `Result< Response, Exception >`

7.45 parser.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 // This file is autogenerated. Do not modify.
2 #ifndef TICKET_PARSER_H_
3 #define TICKET_PARSER_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "datetime.h"
8 #include "exception.h"
9 #include "optional.h"
10 #include "variant.h"
11 #include "result.h"
12 #include "response.h"
13
14 namespace ticket::command {
15
16 enum SortType { kTime, kCost };
17
18 struct AddUser {
19     Optional<std::string> currentUser;
20     std::string username;
21     std::string password;
22     std::string name;
23     std::string email;
24     Optional<int> privilege;
25 };
26
27 struct Login {
28     std::string username;
29     std::string password;
30 };
31
32 struct Logout {
33     std::string username;
34 };
35
36 struct QueryProfile {
37     std::string currentUser;
38     std::string username;
39 };
40
41 struct ModifyProfile {
42     std::string currentUser;
43     std::string username;
44     Optional<std::string> password;
45     Optional<std::string> name;
46     Optional<std::string> email;
47     Optional<int> privilege;
48 };
49
50 struct AddTrain {
51     std::string id;
52     int stops;
53     int seats;
54     Vector<std::string> stations;
55     Vector<int> prices;
56     Instant departure;
57     Vector<Duration> durations;
58     Vector<Duration> stopoverTimes;
59     Vector<Date> dates;
60     char type;
61 };
62
63 struct DeleteTrain {
64     std::string id;
65 };
66
67 struct ReleaseTrain {
68     std::string id;
69 };
70
71 struct QueryTrain {
72     std::string id;
73     Date date;
74 };
75
76 struct QueryTicket {
77     std::string from;
78     std::string to;
79     Date date;
80     SortType sort = kTime;
81 };
82
83 struct QueryTransfer {

```

```

85     std::string from;
86     std::string to;
87     Date date;
88     SortType sort = kTime;
89 };
90
91 struct BuyTicket {
92     std::string currentUser;
93     std::string train;
94     Date date;
95     int seats;
96     std::string from;
97     std::string to;
98     bool queue = false;
99 };
100
101 struct QueryOrder {
102     std::string currentUser;
103 };
104
105 struct RefundTicket {
106     std::string currentUser;
107     int index = 1;
108 };
109
110 struct Rollback {
111     int timestamp;
112 };
113
114 struct Clean {
115 };
116 };
117
118 struct Exit {
119 };
120 };
121
122
123 using Command = Variant<
124     AddUser,
125     Login,
126     Logout,
127     QueryProfile,
128     ModifyProfile,
129     AddTrain,
130     DeleteTrain,
131     ReleaseTrain,
132     QueryTrain,
133     QueryTicket,
134     QueryTransfer,
135     BuyTicket,
136     QueryOrder,
137     RefundTicket,
138     Rollback,
139     Clean,
140     Exit
141 >;
142
143 auto parse (std::string &str)
144     -> Result<Command, ParseException>;
145 auto parse (const Vector<std::string_view> &argv)
146     -> Result<Command, ParseException>;
147
148 auto run (const AddUser &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
149 auto run (const Login &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
150 auto run (const Logout &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
151 auto run (const QueryProfile &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
152 auto run (const ModifyProfile &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
153 auto run (const AddTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
154 auto run (const DeleteTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
155 auto run (const ReleaseTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
156 auto run (const QueryTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
157 auto run (const QueryTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
158 auto run (const QueryTransfer &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
159 auto run (const BuyTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
160 auto run (const QueryOrder &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
161 auto run (const RefundTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
162 auto run (const Rollback &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
163 auto run (const Clean &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
164 auto run (const Exit &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
165
166 } // namespace ticket::command
167
168 #endif // TICKET_PARSER_H_

```

7.46 src/response.cpp File Reference

```
#include "response.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::response](#)

Functions

- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Unit &) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const User &user) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Train &train) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Vector< Train > &trains) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Vector< Order > &orders) -> void

7.47 src/response.h File Reference

```
#include "order.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::response](#)

Typedefs

- using [ticket::Response](#) = Variant< Unit, User, Train, Vector< Train >, BuyTicketResponse, Vector< Order > >

Functions

- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Unit &) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const User &user) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Train &train) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Vector< Train > &trains) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Vector< Order > &orders) -> void

7.48 response.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 // TODO: docs
2 #ifndef TICKET_RESPONSE_H_
3 #define TICKET_RESPONSE_H_
4
5 #ifdef BUILD_NODEJS
6 #include <napi.h>
7 #endif // BUILD_NODEJS
8
9 #include "order.h"
10 #include "train.h"
11 #include "user.h"
12 #include "utility.h"
13 #include "variant.h"
14
15 namespace ticket {
16
17 using Response = Variant<
18     Unit,
19     User,
20     Train,
21     Vector<Train>,
22     BuyTicketResponse,
23     Vector<Order>
24 // the exit command does not need a response object.
25 >;
26
27 namespace response {
28
29 auto cout (const Unit & /* unused */) -> void;
30 auto cout (const User &user) -> void;
31 auto cout (const Train &train) -> void;
32 auto cout (const Vector<Train> &trains) -> void;
33 auto cout (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void;
34 auto cout (const Vector<Order> &orders) -> void;
35
36 #ifdef BUILD_NODEJS
37
38 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Unit & /* unused */) -> Napi::Object;
39 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const User &user) -> Napi::Object;
40 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Train &train) -> Napi::Object;
41 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Vector<Train> &trains) -> Napi::Object;
42 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> Napi::Object;
43 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Vector<Order> &orders) -> Napi::Object;
44
45 #endif // BUILD_NODEJS
46
47 } // namespace response
48
49 } // namespace ticket
50
51 #endif // TICKET_RESPONSE_H_

```

7.49 src/rollback.cpp File Reference

```

#include "rollback.h"
#include "parser.h"

```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Functions

- auto [ticket::setTimestamp](#) (int timestamp) -> void
sets the current timestamp.

7.50 src/rollback.h File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "order.h"
#include "result.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

Classes

- struct [ticket::rollback::AddUser](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::AddTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::BuyTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::rollback](#)

Typedefs

- using [ticket::rollback::LogEntry](#) = [file::Managed](#)< [LogEntryBase](#) >

Functions

- auto [ticket::setTimestamp](#) (int timestamp) -> void
sets the current timestamp.
- auto [ticket::rollback::log](#) (const [LogEntry::Content](#) &content) -> void
inserts a log entry.
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [AddUser](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
Visitor for the log entries.
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [ModifyProfile](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [AddTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [DeleteTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [ReleaseTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [BuyTicket](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [RefundTicket](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::run](#) (const [FulfillOrder](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< Unit, Exception >

```

1  #ifndef TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
2  #define TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
3
4  #include "file/file.h"
5  #include "optional.h"
6  #include "order.h"
7  #include "result.h"
8  #include "train.h"
9  #include "user.h"
10 #include "variant.h"
11
12 namespace ticket {
13     auto setTimestamp (int timestamp) -> void;
14 } // namespace ticket
15
16
17
18 namespace ticket::rollback {
19
20     struct AddUser {
21         int id;
22     };
23
24     struct ModifyProfile {
25         int id;
26         Optional<User::Password> password;
27         Optional<User::Name> name;
28         Optional<User::Email> email;
29         Optional<User::Privilege> privilege;
30     };
31
32     struct AddTrain {
33         int id;
34     };
35
36     struct DeleteTrain {
37         int id;
38     };
39
40     struct ReleaseTrain {
41         int id;
42     };
43
44     struct BuyTicket {
45         int id;
46     };
47
48     struct RefundTicket {
49         int id;
50         Order::Status status;
51     };
52
53     // this is not a command, but rather used in ticket refunds.
54     struct FulfillOrder {
55         int id;
56     };
57
58     struct LogEntryBase {
59         using Content = Variant<
60             AddUser,
61             ModifyProfile,
62             AddTrain,
63             DeleteTrain,
64             ReleaseTrain,
65             BuyTicket,
66             RefundTicket,
67             FulfillOrder
68         >;
69
70         int timestamp;
71         Content content;
72
73         static constexpr const char *filename = "rollback-log";
74     };
75     using LogEntry = file::Managed<LogEntryBase>;
76
77     auto log (const LogEntry::Content &content) -> void;
78
79
80     auto run (const AddUser &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
81     auto run (const ModifyProfile &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
82     auto run (const AddTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
83     auto run (const DeleteTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
84     auto run (const ReleaseTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
85     auto run (const BuyTicket &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
86     auto run (const RefundTicket &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
87     auto run (const FulfillOrder &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
88
89 }
90
91 #endif

```



```
92 auto run (const RefundTicket &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
93 auto run (const FulfillOrder &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
94
95 } // namespace ticket::rollback
96
97 #endif // TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
```

7.52 src/train.cpp File Reference

```
#include "train.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

7.53 src/train.h File Reference

```
#include "datetime.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "file/array.h"
#include "file/bptree.h"
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/index.h"
#include "file/varchar.h"
#include "optional.h"
```

Classes

- struct [ticket::TrainBase](#)
- struct [ticket::TrainBase::Stop](#)
- struct [ticket::TrainBase::Edge](#)
- struct [ticket::Train](#)
- struct [ticket::Ride](#)
- struct [ticket::RideSeatsBase](#)
- struct [ticket::RideSeats](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::Station](#)

Typedefs

- using [ticket::Station::Id](#) = file::Varchar< 30 >

7.54 train.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_TRAIN_H_
2 #define TICKET_TRAIN_H_
3
4 #include "datetime.h"
5 #include "exception.h"
6 #include "file/array.h"
7 #include "file/bptree.h"
8 #include "file/file.h"
9 #include "file/index.h"
10 #include "file/varchar.h"
11 #include "optional.h"
12
13 namespace ticket {
14
15 namespace Station {
16 using Id = file::Varchar<30>;
17 } // namespace Station
18
19 struct RideSeats;
20
21 struct TrainBase {
22     using Id = file::Varchar<20>;
23     using Type = char;
24     struct Stop {
25         Station::Id name;
26     };
27     struct Edge {
28         int price;
29         Instant departure;
30         Instant arrival;
31     };
32
33     Id trainId;
34     file::Array<Stop, 100> stops;
35     file::Array<Edge, 99> edges;
36     int seats;
37     Date begin, end;
38     Type type;
39     bool released = false;
40     bool deleted = false;
41
42     static constexpr const char *filename = "trains";
43 };
44 struct Train : public file::Managed<TrainBase> {
45     Train () = default;
46     Train (const file::Managed<TrainBase> &train)
47         : file::Managed<TrainBase>(train) {}
48     static file::Index<Train::Id, Train> ixId;
49     static file::BpTree<size_t, int> ixStop;
50
51     auto indexOfStop (const std::string &name) const
52         -> Optional<int>;
53     auto totalPrice (int ixFrom, int ixTo) const -> int;
54
55     auto getRide (Date date) const -> Optional<RideSeats>;
56     auto getRide (Date date, int ixDeparture) const
57         -> Optional<RideSeats>;
58 };
59
60 struct Ride {
61     int train;
62     Date date;
63
64     auto operator< (const Ride &rhs) const -> bool;
65 };
66
67 struct RideSeatsBase {
68     Ride ride;
69     file::Array<int, 99> seatsRemaining;
70
71     auto ticketsAvailable (int ixFrom, int ixTo) const -> int;
72     auto rangeAdd (int dx, int ixFrom, int ixTo) -> void;
73
74     static constexpr const char *filename = "ride-seats";
75 };
76 struct RideSeats : public file::Managed<RideSeatsBase> {
77     RideSeats () = default;
78     RideSeats (const file::Managed<RideSeatsBase> &rideSeats)
79         : file::Managed<RideSeatsBase>(rideSeats) {}
80     static file::Index<Ride, RideSeats> ixRide;
81 };
82

```

```

104 } // namespace ticket
105
106 #endif // TICKET_TRAIN_H_

```

7.55 src/user.cpp File Reference

```

#include "user.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "hashmap.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"

```

Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

Macros

- #define [TICKET_CHECK_FIELD](#)(name)
- #define [TICKET_CHECK_FIELD](#)(name) if (log.name) user.name = *log.name;

Functions

- auto [ticket::makeUser](#) (const command::AddUser &cmd) -> User
- template<typename Cmd >
auto [ticket::checkUser](#) (const Cmd &cmd) -> Result< Pair< User, User >, Exception >

Variables

- HashMap< std::string, Unit > [ticket::usersLoggedIn](#)
a set of users that are logged in.

7.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.55.1.1 [TICKET_CHECK_FIELD](#) [1/2] #define [TICKET_CHECK_FIELD](#)(name)

Value:

```

if (cmd.name) { \
    log.name = target.name; \
    target.name = *cmd.name; \
}

```

7.55.1.2 `TICKET_CHECK_FIELD` [2/2] `#define TICKET_CHECK_FIELD(`
`name) if (log.name) user.name = *log.name;`

7.56 `src/user.h` File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"  
#include "file/index.h"  
#include "file/varchar.h"
```

Classes

- struct `ticket::UserBase`
- struct `ticket::User`

Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

7.57 `user.h`

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_USER_H_  
2 #define TICKET_USER_H_  
3  
4 #include "file/file.h"  
5 #include "file/index.h"  
6 #include "file/varchar.h"  
7  
8 namespace ticket {  
9  
10 struct UserBase {  
11     using Id = file::Varchar<20>;  
12     using Password = file::Varchar<30>;  
13     using Name = file::Varchar<15>;  
14     using Email = file::Varchar<30>;  
15     using Privilege = int;  
16  
17     Id username;  
18     Password password;  
19     Name name;  
20     Email email;  
21     Privilege privilege;  
22  
23     static auto has (const char *username) -> bool;  
24     static auto isLoggedInIn (const std::string &username)  
25         -> bool;  
26  
27     static constexpr const char *filename = "users";  
28 };  
29 struct User : public file::Managed<UserBase> {  
30     User () = default;  
31     User (const file::Managed<UserBase> &user)  
32         : file::Managed<UserBase>(user) {}  
33     static file::Index<User::Id, User> ixUsername;  
34 };  
35  
36 } // namespace ticket  
37  
38 #endif // TICKET_USER_H_
```

Index

- ~Exception
 - ticket::Exception, [49](#)
- ~File
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
- ~HashMap
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
- ~LruCache
 - ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, [76](#)
- ~Variant
 - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [127](#)
- ~Vector
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [130](#)
- algorithm.h
 - TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC, [134](#)
- arrival
 - ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)
- at
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [81](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [130](#), [131](#)
- back
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
- begin
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [81](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
- BpTree
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
- BuyTicketResponse
 - ticket, [12](#)
- cache
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
- cbegin
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [81](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
- cend
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [81](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
- checkUser
 - ticket, [13](#)
- clear
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [26](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [109](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 - ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, [76](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
- clearCache
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
- Command
 - ticket::command, [16](#)
- const_iterator
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [38](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [69](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [80](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [73](#)
- contains
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
- Content
 - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [74](#)
- content
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [29](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [111](#)
 - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [74](#)
- copyFrom
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [109](#)
- copyStrings
 - ticket, [13](#)
- count
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
- cout
 - ticket::response, [19](#), [20](#)
- currentUser
 - ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [32](#)
 - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [84](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryOrder, [97](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryProfile, [98](#)
 - ticket::command::RefundTicket, [100](#)
- Date
 - ticket::Date, [44](#)
- date
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [98](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTrain, [99](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [100](#)
 - ticket::Date, [45](#)
 - ticket::Ride, [105](#)
- dates
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [22](#)
- daysOverflow
 - ticket::Instant, [65](#)
- declval
 - ticket, [13](#)
- deleted
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)

departure
 ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
 ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)
 destroy
 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [78](#)
 difference_type
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [37](#)
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)
 ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [41](#)
 ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)
 Duration
 ticket::Duration, [47](#)
 durations
 ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)

 edges
 ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
 Email
 ticket::UserBase, [121](#)
 email
 ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)
 ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [84](#)
 ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [84](#)
 ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
 empty
 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [62](#)
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
 ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#)
 end
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
 ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
 ticket::Vector< T >, [131](#), [132](#)
 equals
 ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [35](#)
 erase
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
 ticket::Vector< T >, [132](#)
 error
 ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [103](#)
 Exception
 ticket::Exception, [49](#)
 execute
 node.cpp, [175](#)

 File
 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
 file
 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [79](#)
 filename
 ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)

 ticket::RideSeatsBase, [107](#)
 ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [74](#)
 ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
 ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
 find
 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [82](#)
 findAll
 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
 findMany
 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [62](#)
 findManyId
 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [62](#)
 findOne
 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [63](#)
 findOneId
 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [63](#)
 first
 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [96](#)
 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [117](#)
 forEach
 ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
 ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [109](#)
 formatDateTime
 ticket, [13](#)
 from
 ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 ticket::command::QueryTicket, [99](#)
 ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [100](#)
 ticket::OrderCache, [92](#)
 front
 ticket::Vector< T >, [132](#)

 geq
 ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [35](#)
 get
 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [78](#)
 ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, [76](#)
 ticket::Variant< Ts >, [127](#), [128](#)
 getMeta
 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
 getRide
 ticket::Train, [113](#)

- getTrain
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
- Greater
 - ticket, [12](#)
- gt
 - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [36](#)
- handler
 - node.cpp, [175](#)
- has
 - ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
- hash
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [124](#)
- HashMap
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [40](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [70](#)
- hour
 - ticket::Instant, [65](#)
- Id
 - ticket::OrderBase, [90](#)
 - ticket::Station, [22](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
 - ticket::UserBase, [121](#)
- id
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
 - ticket::command::DeleteTrain, [46](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTrain, [99](#)
 - ticket::command::ReleaseTrain, [101](#)
 - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [79](#)
 - ticket::rollback::AddTrain, [24](#)
 - ticket::rollback::AddUser, [25](#)
 - ticket::rollback::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 - ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain, [46](#)
 - ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder, [53](#)
 - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [85](#)
 - ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, [101](#)
 - ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain, [102](#)
- includes
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [109](#)
- Index
 - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [59](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [62](#)
- index
 - ticket::command::RefundTicket, [100](#)
 - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [128](#)
- indexOf
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
- indexOfInsert
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
- indexOfStop
 - ticket::Train, [113](#)
- init
 - node.cpp, [175](#)
- inRange
 - ticket::Date, [45](#)
- insert
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [60](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [63](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [83](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [132](#)
- Instant
 - ticket::Instant, [64](#)
- IOException
 - ticket::IOException, [66](#)
- is
 - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [128](#)
- isLoggedIn
 - ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
- isVisibleChar
 - ticket, [13](#)
- iterator
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [40](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [68](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [80](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [43](#)
- iterator_category
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [37](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [41](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)
- ixFrom
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
- ixId
 - ticket::Train, [114](#)
- ixRide
 - ticket::RideSeats, [106](#)
- ixStop
 - ticket::Train, [114](#)
- ixTo
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
- ixUserId
 - ticket::Order, [89](#)
- ixUsername
 - ticket::User, [120](#)
- kCost
 - ticket::command, [16](#)
- kDefaultSzChunk
 - ticket::file, [19](#)

- kMaxLength
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 125
- kPending
 - ticket::OrderBase, 90
- kRefunded
 - ticket::OrderBase, 90
- kSuccess
 - ticket::OrderBase, 90
- kTime
 - ticket::command, 16
- length
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 29
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 111
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 124
- leq
 - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- Less
 - ticket, 12
- lib/algorithm.h, 134, 135
- lib/datetime.cpp, 136
- lib/datetime.h, 136, 137
- lib/exception.h, 137, 138
- lib/file/array.h, 139
- lib/file/bptree.h, 140, 141
- lib/file/file.h, 147, 148
- lib/file/index.h, 150
- lib/file/set.h, 151, 152
- lib/file/varchar.h, 153, 154
- lib/hashmap.h, 155
- lib/lru-cache.h, 159
- lib/map.h, 161
- lib/optional.h, 162, 163
- lib/result.h, 163, 164
- lib/utility.cpp, 164
- lib/utility.h, 165, 166
- lib/variant.h, 168
- lib/vector.h, 170
- log
 - ticket::rollback, 21
- LogEntry
 - ticket::rollback, 20
- lt
 - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- main
 - main.cpp, 174
- main.cpp
 - main, 174
- makeUser
 - ticket, 13
- Map
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 81
- map
 - ticket::Vector< T >, 132
- minute
 - ticket::Instant, 65
- minutes
 - ticket::Duration, 47
- month
 - ticket::Date, 45
- move
 - ticket, 13
- Name
 - ticket::UserBase, 121
- name
 - ticket::command::AddUser, 24
 - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, 84
 - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, 85
 - ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 112
 - ticket::UserBase, 122
- ne
 - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- node.cpp
 - execute, 175
 - handler, 175
 - init, 175
- NotFound
 - ticket::NotFound, 85, 86
- operator bool
 - ticket::Optional< T >, 87
- operator std::string
 - ticket::Date, 45
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 124
 - ticket::Instant, 65
- operator!=
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 124
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, 38
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 68
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, 41
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 71
- operator<
 - ticket::Date, 45
 - ticket::Duration, 48
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 125
 - ticket::Instant, 65
 - ticket::Ride, 104
 - ticket::Unit, 119
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, 43
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 73
- operator*
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, 38
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 68
 - ticket::Optional< T >, 87
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, 41
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 71
- operator+
 - ticket::Date, 45
 - ticket::Duration, 47
 - ticket::Instant, 65
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, 42
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 71

- operator++
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [39](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [68](#), [69](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [42](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [72](#)
- operator+=
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [42](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [72](#)
- operator-
 - ticket::Date, [45](#)
 - ticket::Duration, [48](#)
 - ticket::Instant, [65](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [42](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [72](#)
- operator->
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [39](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [69](#)
 - ticket::Optional< T >, [87](#), [88](#)
- operator--
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [39](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [69](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [42](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [72](#)
- operator-=
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [42](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [72](#)
- operator=
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [125](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
 - ticket::Optional< T >, [88](#)
 - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [128](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [132](#), [133](#)
- operator==
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [125](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [39](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [69](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [43](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [73](#)
- operator[]
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#), [28](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [83](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [133](#)
- Optional
 - ticket::Optional< T >, [87](#)
- Order
 - ticket::Order, [89](#)
- OutOfBounds
 - ticket::OutOfBounds, [93](#)
- Overflow
 - ticket::Overflow, [94](#)
- Pair
 - ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [95](#), [96](#)
- parse
 - ticket::command, [16](#)
- ParseException
 - ticket::ParseException, [97](#)
- Password
 - ticket::UserBase, [121](#)
- password
 - ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)
 - ticket::command::Login, [75](#)
 - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [84](#)
 - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [85](#)
 - ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
- pendingOrders
 - ticket::Order, [89](#)
- pointer
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, [37](#)
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [41](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)
- pop
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
- pop_back
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [133](#)
- price
 - ticket::BuyTicketSuccess, [34](#)
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)
- prices
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- Privilege
 - ticket::UserBase, [121](#)
- privilege
 - ticket::command::AddUser, [25](#)
 - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [84](#)
 - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [85](#)
 - ticket::UserBase, [122](#)
- push
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- push_back
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [133](#)
- queue
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
- rangeAdd
 - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [107](#)
- reduce
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [133](#)
- reference

- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal
 >::const_iterator, [37](#)
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal
 >::iterator, [67](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [41](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)
- released
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
- remove
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,
 CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [61](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model
 >, [63](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [110](#)
 - ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, [77](#)
- removeAt
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [111](#)
- reserve
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [133](#)
- Response
 - ticket, [13](#)
- Result
 - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [103](#)
- result
 - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [104](#)
- ride
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
 - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [107](#)
- RideSeats
 - ticket::RideSeats, [105](#), [106](#)
- run
 - ticket::command, [16–18](#)
 - ticket::rollback, [21](#), [22](#)
- save
 - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [79](#)
- seats
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
- seatsRemaining
 - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [107](#)
- second
 - ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [96](#)
 - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [117](#)
- Set
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [109](#)
- set
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- setMeta
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,
 CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [32](#)
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- setTimestamp
 - ticket, [14](#)
- shift
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
 - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [111](#)
- size
 - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
 - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [83](#)
 - ticket::Vector< T >, [134](#)
- sort
 - ticket, [14](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [99](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [100](#)
- SortType
 - ticket::command, [16](#)
- split
 - ticket, [14](#)
- src/main.cpp, [174](#)
- src/misc.cpp, [174](#)
- src/node.cpp, [174](#)
- src/order.cpp, [175](#)
- src/order.h, [175](#), [176](#)
- src/parser.cpp, [177](#)
- src/parser.h, [177](#), [179](#)
- src/response.cpp, [181](#)
- src/response.h, [181](#), [182](#)
- src/rollback.cpp, [182](#)
- src/rollback.h, [183](#), [184](#)
- src/train.cpp, [185](#)
- src/train.h, [185](#), [186](#)
- src/user.cpp, [187](#)
- src/user.h, [188](#)
- stations
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- Status
 - ticket::OrderBase, [90](#)
- status
 - ticket::OrderBase, [92](#)
 - ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, [101](#)
- statusString
 - ticket::OrderBase, [91](#)
- stopoverTimes
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- stops
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [116](#)
- str
 - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [125](#)
- success
 - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [104](#)
- third
 - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [117](#)
- ticket, [10](#)
 - BuyTicketResponse, [12](#)
 - checkUser, [13](#)
 - copyStrings, [13](#)
 - declval, [13](#)
 - formatDateTime, [13](#)
 - Greater, [12](#)

- isVisibleChar, 13
- Less, 12
- makeUser, 13
- move, 13
- Response, 13
- setTimestamp, 14
- sort, 14
- split, 14
- unit, 14
- usersLoggedIn, 14
- ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued, 34
- ticket::BuyTicketSuccess, 34
 - price, 34
- ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 35
 - equals, 35
 - geq, 35
 - gt, 36
 - leq, 36
 - lt, 36
 - ne, 36
- ticket::command, 15
 - Command, 16
 - kCost, 16
 - kTime, 16
 - parse, 16
 - run, 16–18
 - SortType, 16
- ticket::command::AddTrain, 22
 - dates, 22
 - departure, 23
 - durations, 23
 - id, 23
 - prices, 23
 - seats, 23
 - stations, 23
 - stopoverTimes, 23
 - stops, 23
 - type, 23
- ticket::command::AddUser, 24
 - currentUser, 24
 - email, 24
 - name, 24
 - password, 24
 - privilege, 25
 - username, 25
- ticket::command::BuyTicket, 32
 - currentUser, 32
 - date, 33
 - from, 33
 - queue, 33
 - seats, 33
 - to, 33
 - train, 33
- ticket::command::Clean, 35
- ticket::command::DeleteTrain, 46
 - id, 46
- ticket::command::Exit, 50
- ticket::command::Login, 75
 - password, 75
 - username, 75
- ticket::command::Logout, 75
 - username, 75
- ticket::command::ModifyProfile, 83
 - currentUser, 84
 - email, 84
 - name, 84
 - password, 84
 - privilege, 84
 - username, 84
- ticket::command::QueryOrder, 97
 - currentUser, 97
- ticket::command::QueryProfile, 98
 - currentUser, 98
 - username, 98
- ticket::command::QueryTicket, 98
 - date, 98
 - from, 99
 - sort, 99
 - to, 99
- ticket::command::QueryTrain, 99
 - date, 99
 - id, 99
- ticket::command::QueryTransfer, 99
 - date, 100
 - from, 100
 - sort, 100
 - to, 100
- ticket::command::RefundTicket, 100
 - currentUser, 100
 - index, 100
- ticket::command::ReleaseTrain, 101
 - id, 101
- ticket::command::Rollback, 108
 - timestamp, 108
- ticket::Date, 43
 - Date, 44
 - date, 45
 - inRange, 45
 - month, 45
 - operator std::string, 45
 - operator<, 45
 - operator+, 45
 - operator-, 45
- ticket::Duration, 47
 - Duration, 47
 - minutes, 47
 - operator<, 48
 - operator+, 47
 - operator-, 48
- ticket::Exception, 49
 - ~Exception, 49
 - Exception, 49
 - what, 50
- ticket::file, 18
 - kDefaultSzChunk, 19
- ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 25

- clear, 26
- content, 29
- copyFrom, 27
- forEach, 27
- includes, 27
- indexOf, 27
- insert, 27
- length, 29
- operator[], 27, 28
- pop, 28
- push, 28
- remove, 28
- removeAt, 28
- shift, 28
- unshift, 28
- ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, 29
 - BpTree, 30
 - clearCache, 30
 - empty, 30
 - findAll, 30
 - findMany, 31
 - findOne, 31
 - getMeta, 31
 - includes, 31
 - insert, 31
 - remove, 31
 - setMeta, 32
 - truncate, 32
- ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, 50
 - ~File, 51
 - clearCache, 51
 - File, 51
 - get, 51
 - getMeta, 52
 - push, 52
 - remove, 52
 - set, 52
 - setMeta, 52
 - truncate, 52
- ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, 58
 - empty, 60
 - findMany, 60
 - findManyId, 60
 - findOne, 60
 - findOneId, 60
 - Index, 59
 - insert, 60
 - remove, 61
 - truncate, 61
- ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, 61
 - empty, 62
 - findMany, 62
 - findManyId, 62
 - findOne, 63
 - findOneId, 63
 - Index, 62
 - insert, 63
 - remove, 63
 - truncate, 63
- ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, 77
 - destroy, 78
 - file, 79
 - get, 78
 - id, 79
 - save, 79
 - truncate, 79
 - update, 79
- ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 108
 - clear, 109
 - content, 111
 - copyFrom, 109
 - forEach, 109
 - includes, 109
 - indexOf, 110
 - indexOfInsert, 110
 - insert, 110
 - length, 111
 - operator[], 110
 - pop, 110
 - remove, 110
 - removeAt, 111
 - Set, 109
 - shift, 111
- ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 123
 - hash, 124
 - kMaxLength, 125
 - length, 124
 - operator std::string, 124
 - operator!=, 124
 - operator<, 125
 - operator=, 125
 - operator==, 125
 - str, 125
 - Varchar, 124, 125
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, 53
 - ~HashMap, 55
 - at, 55
 - begin, 55
 - cbegin, 55
 - cend, 56
 - clear, 56
 - contains, 56
 - count, 56
 - empty, 56
 - end, 56
 - erase, 56
 - find, 57
 - HashMap, 55
 - insert, 57
 - operator=, 57
 - operator[], 57
 - size, 57
 - value_type, 54
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator, 36

- const_iterator, 38
- difference_type, 37
- HashMap, 40
- iterator, 40
- iterator_category, 37
- operator!=, 38
- operator*, 38
- operator++, 39
- operator->, 39
- operator--, 39
- operator==, 39
- pointer, 37
- reference, 37
- value_type, 37
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 66
 - const_iterator, 69
 - difference_type, 67
 - HashMap, 70
 - iterator, 68
 - iterator_category, 67
 - operator!=, 68
 - operator*, 68
 - operator++, 68, 69
 - operator->, 69
 - operator--, 69
 - operator==, 69
 - pointer, 67
 - reference, 67
 - value_type, 67
- ticket::Instant, 64
 - daysOverflow, 65
 - hour, 65
 - Instant, 64
 - minute, 65
 - operator std::string, 65
 - operator<, 65
 - operator+, 65
 - operator-, 65
- ticket::IOException, 66
 - IOException, 66
- ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, 76
 - ~LruCache, 76
 - clear, 76
 - get, 76
 - remove, 77
 - upsert, 77
- ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 80
 - at, 81
 - begin, 81
 - cbegin, 81
 - cend, 81
 - clear, 82
 - const_iterator, 80
 - count, 82
 - empty, 82
 - end, 82
 - erase, 82
 - find, 82
 - insert, 83
 - iterator, 80
 - Map, 81
 - operator[], 83
 - size, 83
 - value_type, 81
- ticket::NotFound, 85
 - NotFound, 85, 86
- ticket::Optional< T >, 86
 - operator bool, 87
 - operator*, 87
 - operator->, 87, 88
 - operator=, 88
 - Optional, 87
- ticket::Order, 88
 - ixUserId, 89
 - Order, 89
 - pendingOrders, 89
- ticket::OrderBase, 89
 - cache, 91
 - filename, 91
 - getTrain, 91
 - Id, 90
 - ixFrom, 91
 - ixTo, 91
 - kPending, 90
 - kRefunded, 90
 - kSuccess, 90
 - price, 91
 - ride, 91
 - seats, 91
 - Status, 90
 - status, 92
 - statusString, 91
 - user, 92
- ticket::OrderCache, 92
 - from, 92
 - timeArrival, 92
 - timeDeparture, 92
 - to, 92
 - trainId, 92
- ticket::OutOfBounds, 93
 - OutOfBounds, 93
- ticket::Overflow, 94
 - Overflow, 94
- ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, 94
 - first, 96
 - Pair, 95, 96
 - second, 96
- ticket::ParseException, 97
 - ParseException, 97
- ticket::response, 19
 - cout, 19, 20
- ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, 102
 - error, 103
 - Result, 103
 - result, 104

- success, 104
- ticket::Ride, 104
 - date, 105
 - operator<, 104
 - train, 105
- ticket::RideSeats, 105
 - ixRide, 106
 - RideSeats, 105, 106
- ticket::RideSeatsBase, 106
 - filename, 107
 - rangeAdd, 107
 - ride, 107
 - seatsRemaining, 107
 - ticketsAvailable, 107
- ticket::rollback, 20
 - log, 21
 - LogEntry, 20
 - run, 21, 22
- ticket::rollback::AddTrain, 23
 - id, 24
- ticket::rollback::AddUser, 25
 - id, 25
- ticket::rollback::BuyTicket, 33
 - id, 33
- ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain, 46
 - id, 46
- ticket::rollback::FulfillOrder, 53
 - id, 53
- ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, 74
 - Content, 74
 - content, 74
 - filename, 74
 - timestamp, 74
- ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, 84
 - email, 84
 - id, 85
 - name, 85
 - password, 85
 - privilege, 85
- ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, 101
 - id, 101
 - status, 101
- ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain, 102
 - id, 102
- ticket::Station, 22
 - Id, 22
- ticket::Train, 112
 - getRide, 113
 - indexOfStop, 113
 - ixId, 114
 - ixStop, 114
 - totalPrice, 113
 - Train, 112, 113
- ticket::TrainBase, 114
 - begin, 115
 - deleted, 115
 - edges, 115
 - end, 115
 - filename, 115
 - Id, 115
 - released, 115
 - seats, 115
 - stops, 116
 - trainId, 116
 - Type, 115
 - type, 116
- ticket::TrainBase::Edge, 48
 - arrival, 48
 - departure, 48
 - price, 48
- ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 111
 - name, 112
- ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, 116
 - first, 117
 - second, 117
 - third, 117
 - Triple, 117
- ticket::Underflow, 118
 - Underflow, 118
- ticket::Unit, 118
 - operator<, 119
 - Unit, 119
- ticket::User, 119
 - ixUsername, 120
 - User, 120
- ticket::UserBase, 120
 - Email, 121
 - email, 122
 - filename, 122
 - has, 122
 - Id, 121
 - isLoggedIn, 122
 - Name, 121
 - name, 122
 - Password, 121
 - password, 122
 - Privilege, 121
 - privilege, 122
 - username, 122
- ticket::Variant< Ts >, 126
 - ~Variant, 127
 - get, 127, 128
 - index, 128
 - is, 128
 - operator=, 128
 - Variant, 127
 - visit, 128
- ticket::Vector< T >, 129
 - ~Vector, 130
 - at, 130, 131
 - back, 131
 - begin, 131
 - cbegin, 131
 - cend, 131
 - clear, 131
 - empty, 131

- end, [131](#), [132](#)
- erase, [132](#)
- front, [132](#)
- insert, [132](#)
- map, [132](#)
- operator=, [132](#), [133](#)
- operator[], [133](#)
- pop_back, [133](#)
- push_back, [133](#)
- reduce, [133](#)
- reserve, [133](#)
- size, [134](#)
- Vector, [130](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator, [40](#)
 - difference_type, [41](#)
 - iterator, [43](#)
 - iterator_category, [41](#)
 - operator!=, [41](#)
 - operator<, [43](#)
 - operator*, [41](#)
 - operator+, [42](#)
 - operator++, [42](#)
 - operator+=, [42](#)
 - operator-, [42](#)
 - operator--, [42](#)
 - operator=, [42](#)
 - operator==, [43](#)
 - pointer, [41](#)
 - reference, [41](#)
 - value_type, [41](#)
 - Vector, [43](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)
 - const_iterator, [73](#)
 - difference_type, [71](#)
 - iterator_category, [71](#)
 - operator!=, [71](#)
 - operator<, [73](#)
 - operator*, [71](#)
 - operator+, [71](#)
 - operator++, [72](#)
 - operator+=, [72](#)
 - operator-, [72](#)
 - operator--, [72](#)
 - operator=, [72](#)
 - operator==, [73](#)
 - pointer, [71](#)
 - reference, [71](#)
 - value_type, [71](#)
 - Vector, [73](#)
- TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC
 - algorithm.h, [134](#)
- TICKET_ASSERT
 - utility.h, [166](#)
- TICKET_CHECK_FIELD
 - user.cpp, [187](#)
- ticketsAvailable
 - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [107](#)
- timeArrival
 - ticket::OrderCache, [92](#)
- timeDeparture
 - ticket::OrderCache, [92](#)
- timestamp
 - ticket::command::Rollback, [108](#)
 - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [74](#)
- to
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [99](#)
 - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [100](#)
 - ticket::OrderCache, [92](#)
- totalPrice
 - ticket::Train, [113](#)
- Train
 - ticket::Train, [112](#), [113](#)
- train
 - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
 - ticket::Ride, [105](#)
- trainId
 - ticket::OrderCache, [92](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [116](#)
- Triple
 - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [117](#)
- truncate
 - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [32](#)
 - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [61](#)
 - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [63](#)
 - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [79](#)
- Type
 - ticket::TrainBase, [115](#)
- type
 - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
 - ticket::TrainBase, [116](#)
- Underflow
 - ticket::Underflow, [118](#)
- Unit
 - ticket::Unit, [119](#)
- unit
 - ticket, [14](#)
- unshift
 - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
- update
 - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [79](#)
- upsert
 - ticket::LruCache< Key, kSize >, [77](#)
- User
 - ticket::User, [120](#)
- user
 - ticket::OrderBase, [92](#)
- user.cpp
 - TICKET_CHECK_FIELD, [187](#)
- username
 - ticket::command::AddUser, [25](#)
 - ticket::command::Login, [75](#)
 - ticket::command::Logout, [75](#)

